

SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION

新加坡

TAISEI-BALDWIN-GILLIO Catalogue 20

Thursday, 23 February 1995
Raffles City Convention Centre
Singapore

钱币拍卖会 (二十)

地点：新加坡莱佛士城会议中心
日期：一九九五年二月二十三日(星期四)

Jointly conducted by 联合主办：
Taisei Stamps & Coins 泰星邮票钱币
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Ronald J. Gillio Auctions



泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司
TAISEI STAMPS & COINS (S) PTE LTD

12 Aljunied Road, #06-02 SCN Centre, Singapore 1438
Tel: (65) 841-2355, Fax: (65) 841-7680

泰星阁有限公司
TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2311-1699, Fax: (852) 2311-3928, Telex: 43498 TCOIN HK

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

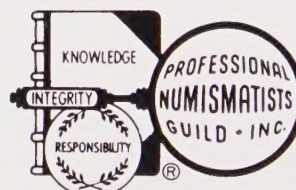
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (71) 930-6879, Fax: (71) 930-9450

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, United States
Tel: (805) 963-1345, Fax: (805) 962-6659



**BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS**





新加坡

TAISEI-BALDWIN-GILLIO Catalogue 20

Thursday, 23 February 1995
Raffles City Convention Centre
Singapore

American Numismatic Society

SEP 15 2013

Library

钱币拍卖会 (二十)

地点：新加坡莱佛士城会议中心
日期：一九九五年二月二十三日(星期四)

Jointly conducted by 联合主办：
Taisei Stamps & Coins 泰星邮票钱币
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Ronald J. Gillio Auctions

目录 CONTENTS

3 摘要 PROGRAMME

4-5 前言 FOREWORD

6-9 彩色版 COLOUR PLATES

10-15 中国精致钱收藏品 A FINE COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINAGE, THE PROPERTY OF AN ASIAN GENTLEMAN

16-62 国际钱币 WORLDS COINS

国家 COUNTRY	组号	LOTS
阿富汗 Afghanistan	107	
不丹 Bhutan	108	- 110
巴西 Brazil	111	
汶莱 Brunei	112	- 114
中国 China	115	- 418
(- 香港 Hong Kong 387 - 399)		
埃及 Egypt	419	
伊多比亚 Ethiopia	420	- 422
法属印度支那 French Indo-China	423	- 432
英国 Great Britain	433	- 440
大溪地 Haiti	441	
印度 India	442	- 719
印度尼西亚 Indonesia	720	- 740
日本 Japan	741	- 794
柬埔寨 Kampuchea	795	- 810
韩国 Korea	811	- 813
马来西亚 Malaysia	814	- 919
墨西哥 Mexico	920	- 927

国家 COUNTRY	组号	LOTS
缅甸 Myanmar	928	- 942
尼泊尔 Nepal	943	- 961
荷兰 Netherlands	962	- 967
菲律宾 Philippines	968	- 974
苏联 Russia	975	
沙地阿拉伯 Saudi Arabia	976	- 977
新加坡 Singapore	978	- 981
南非 South Africa	982	
西班牙 Spain	983	
斯里兰卡 Sri Lanka	984	- 985
苏利那米 Suriname	986	
瑞士 Switzerland	987	- 994
泰国 Thailand	995	- 1041
美国 United States of America	1042	- 1046
越南 Vietnam	1047	- 1067
野门 Yemen	1068	
杂项 Miscellaneous	1069	- 1076

63-75 纸钞 BANK NOTES

国家 COUNTRY	组号	LOTS
澳洲 Australia	1077	
波士哇那 Botswana	1078	
加拿大 Canada	1079	
中国 China	1080	- 1226
(- 台湾 Taiwan 1203)		
(- 香港 Hong Kong 1210 - 1218)		
法属印度支那 French Indo-China	1227	- 1229
印度 India	1230	- 1232
印度尼西亚 Indonesia	1233	- 1235
Isle of Man	1236	- 1237
日本 Japan	1238	- 1241

国家 COUNTRY	组号	LOTS
韩国 Korea	1242	
马来西亚 Malaysia	1243	- 1256
莫桑比克 Mozambique	1257	
巴基斯坦 Pakistan	1258	
罗地斯 Rhodesia	1259	
苏联 Russia	1260	
新加坡 Singapore	1261	- 1263
大溪地 Tahiti	1264	
泰国 Thailand	1265	- 1271
美国 United States of America	1272	- 1292
越南 Vietnam	1293	

76 资料来源 BIBLIOGRAPHY

图片 ILLUSTRATIONS

拍卖规则 CONDITIONS OF SALE

邮寄竞投者须知 ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

付款 PAYMENT

注意 MISCELLANEOUS

摘要 PROGRAMME

拍卖日期

1995年2月23日, 星期四

第一节: 上午9时至下午1时半

目录19 (组号1至323), 目录20 (组号1至441)

第二节: 下午2时半至下午6时半 目录20 (组号442至1293)

DATE OF SALE

Thursday, 23 February 1995

Session I: 9.00 am – 1.30 pm

Catalogue 19 (Lots 1 – 323), Catalogue 20 (Lots 1 – 441)

Session II: 2.30 pm – 6.30 pm Catalogue 20 (Lots 442 – 1293)

拍卖地点

4楼, Bencoolen大厅

新加坡, 史丹福路

莱佛士城会议中心

VENUE

Bencoolen Room, Level 4,

Raffles City Convention Centre

Stamford Road, Singapore

预展日期

1995年2月21-22日 星期二至三

上午9时半至下午6时

1995年2月23日 星期四

上午9时至下午1时半

会议大厅

PUBLIC VIEW

21, 22 February 1995,

Time: 9.30am – 6.00pm

23 February 1995,

Time: 9.00am – 1.30pm

Convention Foyer

拍卖人

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

AUCTIONEERS

Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd

12 Aljunied Road, #06-02

SCN Centre, Singapore 1438

Tel: (65) 841-2355 Fax: (65) 841-7680

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (71) 930-6879 Fax: (71) 930-9450

Ronald J. Gillio Auctions

Ronald J. Gillio Auctions

1103 State Street

Santa Barbara, CA 93101, United States

Tel: (805) 963-1345 Fax: (805) 962-6659

拍卖执照

AD 041-3501

AUCTIONEER'S LICENCE

AD 041-3501

拍卖目录编写

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

泰星阁有限公司

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

Ronald J. Gillio Auctions

CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd

Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

Ronald J. Gillio Auctions

编辑

林文虎

马德和

Edward Baldwin

Ronald Gillio

蔡祥荣

EDITORS

B.H. Lim

Ma Tak Wo

Edward Baldwin

Ronald Gillio

Samuel Chua

编辑/设计/制作

Caliber Communications Pte Ltd

EDITORIAL/DESIGN/PRODUCTION

Caliber Communications Pte Ltd

印刷

Image Printers Pte Ltd

PRINTER

Image Printers Pte Ltd

前言

极 富意义的是，1995年1月1日标志着“关贸总协定”的结束(GATT,建于1948年的联合国的专门组织，目的是通过减少税率，消除国际商业往来中的歧视以发展国际贸易)以及“世界贸易组织”的开始。因此我们可以看到，一个崭新又振奋人心的纪元正在展现。

对我们今天处于和平地区，以及不大和平的地方但仍专心致致投身于经济事务的人们来说，冷战(随着1991年前苏联的解体而消失)现在看来确实是历史上不愉快的干扰，

今天带头走向经济成功是苏醒的亚洲，它们的起头者是：中国、香港、马来西亚、新加坡、南韩、台湾和泰国。日本、美国和欧洲正在从战后严重的，漫长的经济下降过程中恢复过来。

和平与经济发展的组合标志着一个收集钱币的良好市场。大家一致公认，凡高的杰作“鸢尾花”和1847年的英国维多利亚女皇精致银币永远保持它们超凡魅力，那些轰动的记录曾在不寻常的时代中建立。当时，“财产膨胀”猛烈，“假债券”广泛流传。幸亏，今天的价值较不折不扣，从这前景来看，投资收藏品更具吸引力。

由许多亚太地区成功的事例来判断与推测，来源于该地区国家的收藏品证明是会受欢迎的。事实上，中国和东南亚钱币已经获得大家的兴趣。我们因此相信，这次拍卖会，对较好的物品将引起更多注意。

最后，我们要谢谢所有在这次活动中继续支持我们的受托人，还要谢谢所有在新加坡这个宝岛参加拍卖活动的投标与购买者们。祝大家愉快。

林文虎
马德和
Edward Baldwin
Ron Gillio

FOREWORD

A new and exciting era is unfolding even as we witness it. Significantly, 1 January 1995 marks the end of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT, a specialised United Nations agency set up in 1948 aimed at boosting international trade by reducing tariffs and eliminating discrimination in international commerce) and the beginning of the World Trade Organisation (WTO).

The long Cold War (which ended with the disintegration of the Soviet Union in 1991) seems like an unpleasant historical interruption to today's preoccupation with economic matters in a world that is at peace in even the most unlikely places.

Leading the heady march towards economic success is a resurgent Asia, led by China and the Dynamic Asian Economies of Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand, while Japan, the United States and Europe are recovering from one of the more severe and prolonged economic downturns of the post-war period.

This combination of peace and economic growth makes for a good market for collectibles such as coins and notes. Admittedly, the records of Van Gogh's masterpiece "Irises" and the 1847 proof "Gothic" crown look like they would remain as such for a long time to come. These records were set during unusual times, when "asset inflation" was rampant and "junk bonds" were circulating widely. Thankfully, values today are more down-to-earth — and look attractive from this perspective.

And judging by the many success stories (greater affluence thus more disposable income thus keener interest in collectibles) of the Asia-Pacific region, it could be surmised that materials emanating from the countries of the region could prove to be popular. In fact, Chinese and South-East Asian coins have been enjoying renewed interest of late. We are, therefore, confident that this auction would attract much attention for the good materials on offer at very realistic estimates.

Finally, we wish to record our thanks to all our consignors who have continued to support us in this endeavour and to all the buyers who will be attending this auction in this fair island of Singapore. We wish everyone a wonderful time.

B.H. Lim

Ma Tak Wo

Edward Baldwin



1



2



3



56



61



74





80



88



89



95



105



106





343



576



789



741





1120



1244



1249



1260

中国精致钱币收藏

A FINE COLLECTION OF MODERN CHINESE COINAGE, THE PROPERTY OF AN ASIAN GENTLEMAN

中国—清代中央发行

CHINA, EMPIRE — GENERAL ISSUE

- *1 光绪 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908)**: Gold Pattern K'uping Tael, CD 1906. *Obv.* inscription within circular legend. *Rev.* facing dragon within circle of clouds. Plain edge. (Kann 1540; KM Pn35). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000 Realised

- *2 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908)**: Gold Pattern K'uping Tael, CD 1907. *Obv.* inscription within circular legend. *Rev.* facing dragon within circle of clouds. Milled edge. (Kann 1541; KM Pn36). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$35,000-42,000 Realised

- *3 户部 **Hu Poo**: Silver Pattern 1 Tael, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 927; KM Pn30). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000 Realised

- *4 津局 **The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver Pattern 1 Tael, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese character "CHUNG" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscription. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (Kann 934; CH 22). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000 Realised

- *5 **The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver Dollar, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend. (Kann 212; CH 23). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised

- 6 **The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver Dollar (2), undated (1908) and 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). (Kann 216, 227). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised

- *7 **The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "\$1" below. (Kann 219; CH 25). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised

- *8 **The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver Pattern Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon with feelers. (Kann 223a; KM Pn38). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$5,500-6,600 Realised

- *9 **The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver Pattern Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon's tail turning to right. (Kann 225; KM Pn41). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,800 Realised

中国—地方铸币

CHINA — PROVINCIAL ISSUE

- *10 安徽 **Anhwei Province**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). "Large rosettes". (Kann 53; CH 46). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised

- *11 **Anhwei Province**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). *Obv.* "ASTC" in field. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann 57, CH 44). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised

- *12 **Anhwei Province**: Silver Dollar, CD 1898. *Obv.* 6 Chinese characters at top. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann 61; CH 47). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised

- *13 浙江 **Chekiang Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1902). *Obv.* inscription in centre, right and left, 2 small 4-point rosettes. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann 119; CH 124). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$20,000-24,000 Realised

- *14 直隶 **Chihli Province**: Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897). (Kann 186; CH 10). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised

- *15 **Chihli Province**: Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Kann 191; CH 11). *Good extremely fine with lustre.*

Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised

- *16 **Chihli Province**: Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). (Kann 196; CH 12). *Uncirculated with lustre.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised

- 17 **Chihli Province**: Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 29, 34 (1903, 1908). (Kann 205, 290; CH 14, 18). *Good very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised

- *18 **Chihli Province**: Peiyang Silver Pattern 1 Tael, Year 33 (1907). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon and English legend, 3 tiny dots arranged in

A "BUYER'S PREMIUM" OF 10% IS CHARGED ON THE HAMMER PRICE, BUT THERE IS NO CHARGE FOR EXECUTING BIDS.

	arc on flame ball. (Kann 938; CH 16). <i>About uncirculated and rare.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$18,000-21,600	Realised	
*19	奉天 Fengtien Province: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (Kann 244; CH 89). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$600-720	Realised	
*20	Fengtien Province: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). <i>Obv.</i> 2 Chinese characters surrounded by linear circle and beaded circle. (Kann 248; CH 90). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$900-1,100	Realised	
*21	Fengtien Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1903. <i>Obv.</i> 2 central Manchu characters "FUNGPAO" from left to right. (KM Y92; CH 93). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$600-720	Realised	
*22	东三 Manchurian Province: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907). (Kann 255; CH 86). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised	
*23	湖南 Hunan Province: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922). Commemorating Provincial Constitution. (Kann 763; KM Y404). <i>About uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised	
24	湖北 Hupeh Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1895-1907). (Kann 26; KM Y127.1). <i>Extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$50-70	Realised	
25	Hupeh Province: Silver Dollar (2), undated (1909-11). (Kann 31; KM Y131). <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2 pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$120-150	Realised	
*26	Hupeh Province: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). <i>Obv.</i> smaller Chinese characters surrounded by Chinese legend. <i>Rev.</i> 2 Chinese characters encircled by 2 dragons, English legend above and below, Manchu characters at both sides. (Kann 933; CH 135). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised	
*27	Hupeh Province: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904). <i>Obv.</i> 4 large Chinese characters surrounded by Chinese legend. <i>Rev.</i> 2 Chinese characters encircled by 2 dragons, English legend above and below, Manchu characters at both sides. (Kann 933b; CH 136). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200	Realised	
*28	江南 Kiangnan Province: Silver Proof Pattern Dollar, undated (1898). <i>Obv.</i> 4 Chinese characters encircled by ring composed of letters "S" arranged chain-like, flanked by 2 rosettes of 6-pointed stars. <i>Rev.</i> large dragon contained in linear ring. Plain edge. (CH 62). <i>Uncirculated and very rare.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000	Realised	
*29	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1898). Similar to last, but milled edge. (Kann 66; CH 63). <i>Uncirculated and rare.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000	Realised	
*30	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1898). Similar to last, but ornamented edge. (Kann 66a; CH 64). <i>Extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$800-1,000	Realised	
31	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1899. <i>Obv.</i> inscription in circle. <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (Kann 74; CH 68). <i>With chopmarks, otherwise very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised	
*32	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1900. <i>Obv.</i> inscription in circle. <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (Kann 81b; CH 71). <i>Good very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised	
33	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar (3), CD 1902, 1904 (2), with chopmarks. (Kann 93a, 99, 101; CH 77, 82, 83). <i>Generally very fine.</i> (3 pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$50-70	Realised	
*34	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1904. <i>Obv.</i> 4-point rosettes at both sides of initials "HAH" and "CH". <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (Kann 103; CH 84). <i>Uncirculated and rare.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised	
*35	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1905. <i>Obv.</i> initial "SY". <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (Kann 106; CH 85). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200	Realised	
*36	吉林 Kirin Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1901. <i>Obv.</i> large Yin-Yang symbol in centre. (Kann 423; KM Y183a.1). <i>Extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$300-360	Realised	
*37	Kirin Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1904. <i>Obv.</i> medium-sized Yin-Yang symbol in centre. (Kann 488; CH 112). <i>Good very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised	
*38	Kirin Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1905. <i>Obv.</i> medium-sized Yin-Yang symbol in centre. (Kann 512; CH 113). <i>Good very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$300-360	Realised	
*39	Kirin Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1906. <i>Obv.</i> floral basket with 5 leaves on left and 4 leaves on right. <i>Rev.</i> under the dragon, 7.2 is erroneously struck as 3.2 (Kann 539; CH 114.1). <i>Nick at edge, otherwise extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$300-360	Realised	

- *40 **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1908. *Obv.* Manchu legend in centre. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann 569; CH 117). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised _____
- *41 广东 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Proof Dollar, CD 1889. *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "Kwangtung Province", "7 Mace and 3 Candareens". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (Kann 16; KM Y198). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000 Realised _____
- 42 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar (3), undated (1890-1911). (Kann 26, 31; CH 178, 181). *Very fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- *43 贵州 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* automobile in circle. *Rev.* inscription in circle. (Kann 757; KM Y428). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____
- *44 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949). *Obv.* pavilion. *Rev.* bamboo. (Kann 758; KM Y433). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- *45 上海 **Shanghai:** Silver Tael, Year 6 of Hsien Feng (1856). *Obv.* and *rev.* 16 Chinese characters. Issued by Wong Yung Sheng. Engraved by Wan Chuan. (Kann 900; CH 1). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600 Realised _____
- *46 新疆 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters with outer Turki legend. *Rev.* uncircled dragon with rosettes at both sides without Tukri legend. (Kann 1010; CH 160). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- *47 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters without outer Turki legend. *Rev.* Turki legend around uncircled dragon without rosettes. (Kann 1011; CH 159). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- *48 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, undated (1910). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters without outer Turki legend. *Rev.* Turki legend around circled dragon without rosettes. (Kann 1011b; CH 158). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *49 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907), Kashgar mint. *Obv.* Chinese and Turki legend. *Rev.* dragon within wreath. (Kann 1120; CH 164). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- *50 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907), Kashgar mint. Similar to last, but Arabic "5" under "3.2". (Kann 1120a; CH 165). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- *51 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver "Ration" Tael, Year 1 CD 1912. *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters within circle surrounded by 6 Chinese characters. *Rev.* crossed flags, each with 5 stripes. (Kann 1250; CH 166). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 52 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Tael (2), Year 6 (1917). (Kann 1265, 1265c; CH 168, 169). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *53 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949). *Obv.* denomination within wreath. *Rev.* "1", Turki legend within circle, continuous Turki legend above, "1949" below. (CH 171). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- *54 **Sinkiang Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949). Similar to last, but "The 38th year of the Republic" changed to "Year 1949". (CH 175). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 55 四川 **Szechuan Province:** Silver Dollar (3). (Kann 143, 150b, 775; CH 38, 40, 42). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *56 台湾 **Taiwan:** "Old Man" Silver Dollar, undated (1841-50). *Obv.* God of Longevity. *Rev.* sacrificial vase on 3 legs. (Kann 1; CH 49). *Choice uncirculated, extremely rare for this condition.*
- Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000 Realised _____
- 57 云南 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar (3), undated (1890-1911). *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann 166, 169, 175; CH 147, 148, 150). *Very fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 58 **Yunnan-Burma:** Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* stag head. *Rev.* Burmese and Chinese legend. (Kann 939; CH 151). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 59 **Yunnan-Burma:** Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* large stag head. *Rev.* Burmese and Chinese legend. (Kann 939a; CH 151a). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 60 **Yunnan-Burma:** Silver Tael, 1/2 Tael, undated. *Obv.* Chinese character "FU". *Rev.* Burmese and Chinese legend. (Kann 940, 941). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- *61 民国 **Republic:** Gold “Dragon & Phoenix” Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Kann 1575). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$18,000-21,600 Realised
- *62 **Republic:** Silver “Dragon & Phoenix” Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* small Chinese characters “One Yuan”. (Kann 680; CH 241). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised
- *63 **Republic:** Silver “Dragon & Phoenix” Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* large Chinese characters “One Yuan”. (Kann 680a; CH 242). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised
- *64 张作霖 **Chang Tso Lin:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 688; CH 247). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$7,000-8,400 Realised
- *65 褚玉朴 **Chu Yu Pu:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 690; CH 115). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$6,000-7,200 Realised
- *66 徐世昌 **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion, Chinese legend above and below. Reeded edge. (Kann 676; CH 234). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised
- *67 **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion, without Chinese legend at bottom. Reeded edge. (Kann 676a1; CH 235). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised
- *68 **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion, without Chinese legend at bottom. Plain edge. (Kann 676a2; CH 236). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised
- *69 **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion, without Chinese legend at bottom, but engraved “DR. T.M.LI”. Plain edge. (Kann 676a for type). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised
- *70 黎元洪 **Li Yuan Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* “OE” instead of “OF” in outer circle. (Kann 638; CH 229). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised
- *71 **Li Yuan Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* corrected “OF”. (Kann 638a; CH 230). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised
- *72 **Li Yuan Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* “H” of “THE” engraved as “II” without the crossbar. (Kann 638c; CH 231). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised
- *73 **Li Yuan Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust without cap. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (Kann 639; CH 232). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised
- *74 孙中山 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Gold Pattern Dollar, undated (1927). *Obv.* bust facing left. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (Kann 1550). *Minor edge bruised. Uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$12,000-14,500 Realised
- *75 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). Five-pointed star “Memento”. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Kann 600; CH 183). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised
- *76 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). Five-pointed star “One Dollar”. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Kann 603; CH 182). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised
- 77 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar (3), undated (1927), 1933, 1934. (Kann 608, 623, 624; CH 184, 205, 206). *Very fine.*
(3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised
- *78 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver “Mausoleum” Pattern Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* mausoleum at right, setting sun at left. (Kann 609; CH 186). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600 Realised
- *79 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* emblem of “Kuomintang” in centre, Chinese characters above and Mongolian script below. (Kann 760; CH 187). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised

- *80 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* National flag and Kuomintang flag crossed, standing on globe. (Kann 610; CH 191). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$35,000-42,000 Realised _____
- *81 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (Kann 617; CH 193). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- *82 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Italy. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (Kann 614; CH 195). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____
- *83 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Italy. *Obv.* bust left, "A. MOTTLINC" near shoulder at lower right. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (Kann 614a; CH 194). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000 Realised _____
- *84 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (Kann 615; CH 196). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,150 Realised _____
- *85 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in the United States of America. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (Kann 616; CH 197). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised _____
- *86 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Japan. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (Kann 618; CH 198). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,100 Realised _____
- *87 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* 3 birds over junk. (Kann 622; CH 204). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____
- *88 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk in centre, sun with rays at right and at bottom 3 birds flying above water. Plain edge with 9 Chinese characters. (Kann 628a; CH 202). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$50,000-60,000 Realised _____
- *89 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 25 (1936). Small size. Diameter: 32mm. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (Kann 634; CH 209). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000 Realised _____
- *90 曹琨 **Tsao Kun:** Gold Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 1572). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,200 Realised _____
- *91 **Tsao Kun:** Gold Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in uniform. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 1573). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,400 Realised _____
- *92 **Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 677; CH 239). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- *93 **Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* crossed flags. (Kann 678; CH 240). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____
- *94 段棋瑞 **Tuan Chi Jui:** Silver Dollar, undated (1924). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese characters "Peace" within wreath. (Kann 683; CH 243). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____
- *95 袁世凯 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Gold Dollar, undated (1916) for the Imperial Hung Hsien regime. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* winged dragon with Chinese legend above and below. (Kann 1560). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,200 Realised _____
- *96 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Commemorative Dollar, undated (1914). *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Kann 642; CH 214). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- *97 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Pattern Dollar, undated (1914). *Obv.* facing military bust, "L. GIORGI" near shoulder at lower right. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Kann 642.a; CH 213). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600 Realised _____
- *98 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust in half profile to left. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Kann 643; CH 216). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,400 Realised _____
- *99 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust in half profile to left, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder at right. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Kann 643a; CH 215). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-4,800 Realised _____

- *100

Yuan Shih-Kai:

Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust left, Chinese characters “Kansu” at both sides. *Rev.* value within wreath. (Kann 759; CH 222). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised

*101

Yuan Shih-Kai:

Silver Proof Dollar, undated (1916) for the Imperial Hung Hsien regime. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* winged dragon. (Kann 663; CH 224 for type). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,800

Realised

*102

Yuan Shih-Kai:

Silver Dollar, undated (1916) for the Imperial Hung Hsien regime. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* winged dragon. (Kann 663; CH 223). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-480

Realised

*103

Yuan Shih-Kai:

Silver Dollar, undated (1916) for the Imperial Hung Hsien regime. *Obv.* facing military bust, plumed hat close to rim. *Rev.* winged dragon. (Kann 663; CH 225). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

Realised

104

Yuan Shih-Kai:

Silver Dollar, Year 3, 8, 9, 10 (1914, 1919, 1920, 1921). (CH 218, 226, 227, 228). *Very fine to uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised

*105

Shanghai Silver Pattern 1 Tael, 1867. *Obv.* British Royal Arms and English legend. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese characters. (Kann 911; CH 6). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$58,000-70,000

Realised

*106

Shanghai Silver Pattern 1 Tael, 1867. *Obv.* British Royal Arms and English legend. *Rev.* dragon with radiating lines. (Kann 912; CH 7). *Minor edge bruises, otherwise about uncirculated and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$28,000-33,600

Realised
- A “BUYER’S PREMIUM” OF 10% IS CHARGED ON THE HAMMER PRICE, BUT THERE IS NO CHARGE FOR EXECUTING BIDS.
- 15

阿富汗 AFGHANISTAN

- *107 **Silver Award Medal** in the form of a star, arms in the centre, Arabic legend around, with a ring for suspension. Diameter: 48mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

不丹 BHUTAN

- 108 **Period II (c. 1790-1820):** 6 different Silver and Base Silver DEB. (KM 3,4a). *Fine and better.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

- 109 **Period III (1835-1910):** Collection of 32 different types of Copper and Brass DEB. (KM 7, 8, 8a, 9, 14, 15). *Fine and better.* (32 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- 110 **Period IV (1910-27):** Copper and Brass DEB. All with special designs, includes (KM 16, 18a, b; 19a [2 var.], 20a, 21, 22, other unlisted). Together with Silver 1/2 Rupee (1928). (KM Y4.1). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

巴西 BRAZIL

- 111 Silver 2,000 Reis, 1897. (KM Y498). *Minor edge bruised, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

汶莱 BRUNEI

- *112 **Sultan Hashim Jalilul (1885-1906):** Uniface *obv.* striking of Bronze 1 Cent, AH 1304/AD 1885. (SS 50 for type). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

- 113 **Sultan Hashim Jalilul (1885-1906):** Bronze 1 Cent, AH 1304. (SS 50). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

- 114 **Sultan Hashim Jalilul (1885-1906):** Bronze 1 Cent, Ah 1304. (SS 50). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

中国—古钱

CHINA — ANCIENT COINAGE

- *115 周朝 **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Fish Money. Length: 125mm. *Patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- *116 **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Fish Money. Length: 106mm. *Patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- *117 **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Fish Money. Incused scales on one side. Length: 122mm. *Patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

- *118 **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Fish Money. Incused scales on one side. Length: 80mm. *Patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

- *119 **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Bridge Money. Raised geometric design on both sides. Length: 122mm. *Patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

- *120 **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC):** Gilt Bronze Cowrie Money. *Patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

- *121 春秋 **Spring and Autumn Period (770-476 BC):** Large-size, hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width: 62mm. Length: 146mm (including handle). No character. *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$650-800 Realised _____

- *122 **Spring and Autumn Period (770-476 BC):** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width: 48mm. Length: 87mm. Chinese character "Wu" on *rev.* *Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *123 **Spring and Autumn Period (770-476 BC):** Hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width: 44mm. Length: 84mm. Chinese character "Wu" on *rev.* *Both sides patinated, fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- 124 **Spring and Autumn Warring States (770-221 BC):** Bronze Knife Money. Five characters "Jie Mo Che Da Huo". *Both sides unevenly patinated. Fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____

- 125 **Spring and Autumn Warring States (770-221 BC):** Bronze Knife Money. Four characters "Qi Zhi Da Hua". *Both sides unevenly patinated. Fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____

- 126 **Spring and Autumn Warring States (770-221 BC):** Bronze pointed-foot "Pu" Money (5). All different characters on *obv.* Generally fine with patination. (5 pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 127 **Spring and Autumn Warring States (770-221 BC):** Bronze square-foot "Pu" Money (5). All different characters on *obv.* Generally fine with patination. (5 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 128 **战国 Warring States Period (770-476 BC):** Chou Dynasty, "Pu" Money with round shoulders and square feet. *Obv.* "An Yi Er Jin Hua". *Rev.* blank. (Schj 1). About extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *129 **Warring States (476-221 BC):** Bronze square-foot, round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Five characters "An Yi Er Chin Huo". Both sides patinated, fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *130 **Warring States (476-221 BC):** Bronze square-foot, round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "An Yi Yi Chin Huo". Both sides patinated, fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *131 **Warring States (476-221 BC):** Bronze square-foot, round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "Liang Chong Jin Wu Dan Lue Shih Er". Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- *132 **Warring States (476-221 BC):** Bronze square-foot, round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "An Yin". Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____
- *133 **Warring States (476-221 BC):** Bronze odd-shaped "Pu" Money. Characters "Nie Yin". Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____
- *134 **Warring States (476-221 BC):** Bronze round Cash. Character "Yuan" on *obv.* Both sides unevenly patinated, fine.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *135 **秦朝 Qin Dynasty (221-206 BC):** Bronze Pan Liang. Diameter: 36mm. Weight: 7.5gm. Both sides patinated, about very fine.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 136 **Qin Dynasty (221-206 BC):** Bronze Pan Liang. Diameter: 35mm. Weight: 8.8gm. Both sides patinated, about very fine.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 137 **汉朝 Han Dynasty (206 BC - 220 AD):** Pan-liang Stone coin mould for 16 coins of 26mm. One corner missing and crack at end. Very fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600 Realised _____
- *138 **王莽 Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze "Ci Bu Jiu Bai" (Second Spade 900). Both sides patinated, about very fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____
- *139 **Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze "Zhong Bu Liu Bai" (Medium Spade 600). Both sides patinated, very fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *140 **Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Inlaid Gold Key Money. Characters "Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien" with "Yi Tao" inlaid with gold. Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,300 Realised _____
- *141 **Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze Key Money. Characters "Chi Tao Wu Pai". Patinated, fine.
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____
- 142 **Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze Key Money. Characters "Chi Tao Wu Pai". Patinated, about fine.
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised _____
- 143 **Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze Key Money. Characters "Chi Tao Wu Pai". Patinated, fine.
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____
- *144 **Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze round Cash with 2 *obv.* "Da Quan Wu Shi". Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 145 **北宋 Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127):** White Copper Value 10, "Chung Ling Tung Pao". *Obv.* and *rev.* 4 Chinese characters. (Sch 624). Very fine.
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 146 **金朝 Chin Dynasty (AD 1115-1260):** "Tai Ho Chung Pao". Diameter: 45mm. (Schj 1093). Very fine.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 147 **元朝 Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368):** Round Bronze Cash. *Obv.* "Zhi Zheng Zhi Bao". *Rev.* "Ji" above central square hole, "Quan Chao" at right, "Wu Qian" at left. Diameter: 78mm. Patinated, about very fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$650-780 Realised _____
- *148 **Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368):** Silver round Cash. "Da Chao Tong Bao". Both sides unevenly patinated, fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

- *149 **Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368):** Bronze Round Cash. "Da Yee Tong Bao". Value 2. *Both sides patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-180 Realised _____
- 150 清朝 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** Brass Round Cash. *Obv.* "Chien Lung Tung Pao". *Rev.* 2 Manchu characters (Board of Revenue). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 151 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** Two attached Copper Cash, undated. Imperial palace issued. *Obv.* "Dao Guang Tong Bao". *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters "Peace within the empire". *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *152 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** Brass Round Cash. *Obv.* "Dao Guang Tong Bao". *Rev.* "Tian Xia Tai Ping". *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- *153 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** Brass Round Cash. *Obv.* "Xian Feng Tong Bao". *Rev.* "Tian Xia Tai Ping". *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- 154 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** 5 Taels Saddle Silver Sycee. Stamped with names of firm and assayer. Weight: 183.4gm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 155 Collection of 144 Bronze Cash coins, 1st-19th century. Most are attributed. *Fair to extremely fine.* (144 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 中国—清代中央发行
CHINA, EMPIRE — GENERAL ISSUES
- 156 光绪 **Kuang Hsu (1875-1908):** Silver Dollar (4), undated (1908). *Obv.* inscription in centre. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y14). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 157 中央发行 **Empire, General Issue:** Silver 10 Cents, Year 3 (1911). (KM Y28). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 158 京局 **Peking Mint:** Copper 10 Cash, CD 1900. *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (Unlisted in Krause). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *159 户部 **Hu Poo:** Gold Pattern 1 Tael, 29th year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legends. *Rev.* dragon and English legends. (Kann 927v). *About uncirculated. Very rare.*
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000 Realised _____
- *160 **Hu Poo:** Gold Pattern 2 Mace, 29th year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legends. *Rev.* dragon and English legends. (Kann 929v). *Uncirculated, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000 Realised _____
- *161 **Hu Poo:** Gold Pattern 1 Mace, 29th year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legends. *Rev.* dragon and English legends. (Kann 930v). *Uncirculated, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000 Realised _____
- *162 **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 1 Tael, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 927). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$17,000-20,000 Realised _____
- *163 **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 5 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 928). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000 Realised _____
- *164 **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 2 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 929). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000 Realised _____
- *165 **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 1 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 930). *Light greyish tone, choice uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised _____
- *166 **Hu Poo:** Silver Pattern 5 Candareens, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. Plain edge. (K 931). *Light golden tone, choice uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____
- 167 津局 **The Central Mint of Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, undated (1908). (KM Y14; K 216). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____
- *168 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1910). *Obv.* inscription in circle, value below. *Rev.* dragon facing, value below. (Kann 219). *Choice uncirculated. An exceptional piece. Rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-6,000 Realised _____
- *169 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "\$1" below. (Kann 219; CH 25). *Minor surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000 Realised _____

170 **The Central Mint of Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). (KM Y31; K 219). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

171 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, CD 1911. *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* "Dot" after "Dollar". (KM Y31.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

*172 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Pattern, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon's tail turning to right. (Kann 225; KM Pn41). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,800 Realised _____

*173 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Pattern Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Rev.* dragon's broad tail at left. (Kann 226; KM Pn42). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,800-5,800 Realised _____

174 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, 10 Cents, undated (1908). (KM Y14, 12). *The first with minor surface marks, otherwise about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

*175 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 1/4 Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "1/4 DOL" below. (Kann 221). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

*176 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 1/10 Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "1/10 DOL" below. (Kann 222). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

*177 **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Copper Pattern 1/10 Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "1/10 DOL" below. (Kann 222 for type). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

*178 **The Central Mint of Tientsin:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 3 (1911). (KM Y29; K 227). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

179 **Anhui Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1898; 20 Cents, (1897); 10 Cents (2), (1897, 1898); 5 Cents (1897); Copper 10 Cash, (1902-06). (KM Y45.4, 43, 42.3, 42, 41, 36.1). *Fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

180 **Anhui Province:** Silver 5 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (Y 41.1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

中国—地方铸币

CHINA — PROVINCIAL ISSUE

*181 安徽 **Anhui Province:** Silver 5 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y41.1; K 63). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____

182 浙江 **Chekiang Province:** Silver 20 Cents, 10 Cents, (1898-99); Copper 10 Cash, (1903-06). (KM Y53.7, 52.4, 49.3). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

183 **Chekiang Province:** Silver 5 Cents, undated (1898-99). (Y 51). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

184 **Chekiang Province:** Copper 5 Cash, 2 Cash, CD 1906. (KM Y8b, 9b). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*185 直隶 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar (2), Year 23 (1897). (KM Y65.1; K 186). *Two varieties, both very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

186 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar (2), Year 24, 34; 50 Cents, Year 23; 20 Cents (2), Year 23, 24; 10 Cents, Year 24; 5 Cents, Year 25. (KM Y65.2, 73.2, 64, 63, 62, 69). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

187 **Chihli Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24, 29, 34 (3). (KM Y65.2, 73, 73.2). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

188 **Chihli Province:** Silver Dollar (5), Year 25, 29, 34 (3). (KM Y 73 for type). *Fine to very fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

189 **Chihli Province:** Silver Dollar (4), Year 29, 33, 34 (2). (KM Y73.1, 73.2). *All very fine and better.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

190 **Chihli Province:** Silver Dollar (2), Year 34 (1908). (Y 73). *Both about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

*191 **Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver 50 Cents, Year 22 (1896). *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y64). *Edge nicks, about very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____

*192 **Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang 5 Cents, Year 22 (1896). (KM Y61). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

- *193 **Chihli Province:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (c. 1902). (KM Y68). *About uncirculated with much lustre.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *194 **奉天 Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y87). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *195 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y87). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- 196 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903; 20 Cents, CD 1904; Brass 10 Cash, CD 1903. (KM Y 92, 91, 89). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____
- *197 **东三 Manchurian Province:** Silver 20 Cents, undated (c. 1913). (KM Y213a.4). *Uncirculated, scarce thus.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 198 **Manchurian Province:** Silver 20 Cents (2). (KM Y213.2, 213a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 199 **Manchurian Province:** Silver 20 Cents (3). (KM Y213.2, 213a.3). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- *200 **Fukien Province:** Silver "Ration" Dollar, undated (1844). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters and signature in handwriting style. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters. Greek border edge. (Kann 6). *Chopmarks, very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____
- *201 **Fukien Province:** Silver "Ration" Dollar, undated (1844). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters and signature in handwriting style. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters. Greek border edge. (Kann 6). *Chopmarks, good fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-960 Realised _____
- *202 **Fukien Province:** Silver "Ration" Dollar, undated (1844). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters and signature in handwriting style. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters. Greek border edge. (Kann 6). *Chopmarks, fine.*
- Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____
- 203 **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents (5), 10 Cents (2), 5 Cents (2); Copper 10 Cash (2). (KM Y104.2, 377, 381, A381, 103.3, 102.1, 97.1, 379). *Fine to very fine.* (11 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 204 **Fukien Province:** Silver 20 Cents (3), CD 1923, 1924 (2). (KM Y381, 381.4). *Very fine.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____
- *205 湖南 **Hunan Province:** Silver Liang (Tael), undated (c.1906). Provincial type. (K 952). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *206 **Hunan Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922). Commemorating the Provincial Constitution. (KM Y404; K 763). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 207 湖北 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1895-1907). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (KM 127.1). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 208 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1909-11). *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y131). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 209 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1909-11). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y131). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 210 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, 50 Cents, 20 Cents, 10 Cents (2), (1895-1907). (KM Y127.1, 126, 125.1, 124.1). *Good fine to good very fine.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *211 甘肃 **Kansu Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, Chinese characters "Kan" at right and "Su" at left. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y407). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- *212 **Kansu Province:** Silver Dollar. Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen. *Rev.* star in circle. (KM Y410). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- *213 **Kansu Province:** Contemporary Replica of Sun Yat-Sen Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* sunburst in centre, Chinese legend above, Mongolian legend below. (cf. KM Y410). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- *214 **Kansu Province:** Copper Pattern 5 Cash, undated (1924). *Obv.* Chinese character "Hung" within beaded circle in centre surrounded by 4 Chinese characters. *Rev.* Chinese character "Tsao" and "5 Cash" and 2 rosettes. (KM Pn1). *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

215	江南 Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1898). <i>Obv.</i> legend. <i>Rev.</i> circled dragon. (KM Y145). <i>Chopmarks, otherwise about very fine.</i>	224	吉林 Kirin Province: Silver Dollar (4), CD 1900, 1904, 1905 (2). <i>Obv.</i> Yin-yang in centre. <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (KM Y183a). <i>Fine to extremely fine.</i> (4 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
216	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1898. <i>Obv.</i> inscription. <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (KM Y145a.2). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	225	Kirin Province: Silver Dollar (3), undated, CD 1900, 1906. (KM Y183.3, 183). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (3 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
217	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar (4), CD 1901, 1904 (3). <i>Obv.</i> inscription. <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (KM Y145a.7; 145a.12). <i>Good fine to very fine.</i> (4 pcs)	*226	Kirin Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1905. (KM Y183a.2; K 513). <i>Rev. weakly struck in centre and edge defect at 3 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
218	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar (2); 20 Cents; 10 Cents (3); 5 Cents. (KM Y145a.21 [chopmarks], 145a.8, 143a.1, 143a.8, 142a.11, 142a, 142, 141a). <i>Very good to good very fine.</i> (9 pcs)	*227	Kirin Province: Silver 50 Cents, undated (c. 1898). <i>Obv.</i> inscription in circle. <i>Rev.</i> dragon facing. (Y 182). <i>Nice uncirculated, good strike. Scarce so nice.</i>
	Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised _____
219	Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, CD 1904. (KM Y145a.13). Szechuan Province: Silver Dollar, undated. (KM Y238). <i>Good fine to good very fine.</i> (2 pcs)	228	Kirin Province: Silver 50 Cents (7), CD 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1906. (KM Y182.2, 182a, 182a.1). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (7 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
220	Kiangnan: Silver Dollar, CD1904, with initials HAH and CH (KM Y145a.13). Hupeh: Silver Half Dollar, undated (1895-1905). Yuan Shih-Kai: restrike Silver Dollar, Year 3. Fukien: Silver 20 cents, Year 20 (1931). British Trade Dollar: 1901B. <i>The last with ink mark on obv., otherwise all very fine or better.</i> (5 pcs)	*229	Kirin Province: Silver 50 Cents (2), undated, CD 1900. (KM Y182.1, 182a). <i>Good very fine.</i> (2 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
*221	Kiangnan Province: Silver 20 Cents, CD 1905. (KM Y143a.12). <i>Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.</i>	*230	Kirin Province: Silver 50 Cents, CD 1902. (KM Y182a.1). <i>Extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____
*222	Kiangnan Province: Struck 10 Cash Pattern or Test Coin. <i>Obv.</i> "Chiang Nan Shih Tsao Tang Shih Chih Chi'en". <i>Rev.</i> "Yi T'ung Wan Nien" (Ting Fu Pao 2667). <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i> (Made in the 1890's as a pattern for a proposed struck cash coinage. Struck traditional-style 1 Cash coins were made for a number of provinces (although not all of these circulated widely) and patterns were made for other denominations. This proposed coinage was superseded by the Western-style 10 Cash milled coinage which became the standard copper coins in the first few years of this century.)	*231	Kirin Province: Silver 50 Cents, undated. (KM Y182.1). <i>Good very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$400-600 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
*223	江西 Kiangsi Province: Silver 50 Taels Square Sycee, 2nd Year of Hsuan Tung (1909). Weight: 1,877gm. Yunnan Province: Silver Saddle Sycee. Weight: 67.05gm. (H.P. Chen 802, 509). <i>Good very fine.</i> (2 pcs)	232	Kirin Province: Silver 20 Cents (7), CD 1901 (2), 1902, 1903, 1905, 1907 (2); 10 Cents (3), undated (2), CD 1901; 5 Cents (3), undated (2), 1906; Copper 20 Cash, 10 Cash (2), undated. (KM Y181, 181a; 180.1, 180a; 179, 179.1; 178; 177.1). <i>Fine to good very fine.</i> (16 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$220-270 Realised _____
		233	Kirin Province: Silver 20 Cents, undated (1909). (KM Y22). <i>Extremely fine.</i>
			Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
		*234	Kirin Province: Brass Pattern 5 Chien, Year 8 (1882). (Unlisted in Krause, KM Pn2 for type). <i>Extremely fine, rare.</i>
			Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
		*235	广西 Kwangsi Province: Copper Pattern 20 Cents, Year 10 (1921). (KM Pn7). <i>Extremely fine.</i>
			Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

- *236 **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). *Rev.* Elephant Nose Rock at Kuellin (KM Y416). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- *237 **Kwangsi Province:** Copper 10 Cents Pattern, Year 10 (1921). (KM Pn3; K 746IIx). *Toned, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____
- *238 **Kwangsi Province:** Copper Pattern 10 Cents, Year 10 (1921). (KM Pn3). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *239 **Kwangsi Province:** Nickel 5 Cents Pattern, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* central Chinese characters surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* numeral "5" within wreath surrounded by English legend. (Kann 822). Listed as unique in Kann. *About as struck and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____
- *240 **Kwangsi Province:** Brass 1 Cent, Year 8 (1919). *Rev.* legend, Kwang-Sea (KM & 413). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____
- *241 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Proof Dollar, undated (1889). *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "Kwangtung Province", "7 Mace and 3 Candareens". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (Kann 16; KM Y198). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000 Realised _____
- 242 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar, undated (1890-1908); 50 Cents, undated (1890-1905). **Republic:** 20 Cents, Year 18 (1929). (KM Y203, 202, 426). *The Dollar with 2 chops on rev., otherwise all extremely fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____
- *243 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1890-1908). *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y203). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 244 **Kwangtung Province:** Fantasy Silver Tael, undated (1898). *Obv.* Chinese legend, 2 bat motifs. *Rev.* Chinese character "Longevity" flanked by 2 dragons. (Kann 932 for type). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 245 **Kwangtung Province:** Fantasy Silver Dollar, undated (1904). *Obv.* Chinese legends. *Rev.* "Longevity" flanked by 2 dragons. (Kann F932). *Some surface nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *246 贵州 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y433; Kann 758a). The scarcer variety with variation in the pavilion on *obv.* and round dots surrounding bamboo on *rev.* *Minor planchet flaws on both sides, otherwise about extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____
- *247 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* automobile in circle. *Rev.* inscription in circle. (Kann 757; KM Y428). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-840 Realised _____
- *248 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* auto in circle. (Y 428). *Choice extremely fine, well struck.*
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised _____
- *249 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). (KM Y428; K 757). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *250 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). *Obv.* automobile in circle. *Rev.* inscription in circle. (Kann 757; KM Y428). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____
- 251 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). For the first road in Kweichow Province. *Obv.* automobile in circle. *Rev.* inscription in circle. (Y 428). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *252 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). (KM Y428; K 757). *Very fine.*
(Issued to commemorate the opening of the first road in the Kweichow Province.)
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____
- *253 **Kweichow Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y430; K 758III). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- *254 **Kweichow Province:** Silver 20 Cents, Year 38 (1949). (KM 340). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- *255 **Kweichow Province:** Brass 1/2 Cent, Year 38 (1949). (KM YA429a). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- *256 **Kweichow Province:** Brass 1/2 Cent, Year 38 (1949). (KM YA429a). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

*257	上海 Shanghai: Silver Tael, Year 6 of Hsien Feng (1856). <i>Obv.</i> and <i>rev.</i> 16 Chinese characters. Issued by Wong Yung Sheng. Engraved by Wan Chuan. (Kann 900; CH 1). <i>Minor surface marks and edge bruised, about extremely fine and scarce.</i>	*267	Sinkiang Province: Silver Miscal, AH1352. <i>Obv.</i> and <i>rev.</i> Turki legend. (KM YE39). <i>Very fine and rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____
*258	新疆 Sinkiang Province: Gold Tilla, AH 1273 (1857). Issued by Khoqand, Russian Turkestan and circulated in Sinkiang. Inscription and date in ornamental border on <i>obv.</i> and <i>rev.</i> (KM C100). <i>Good very fine.</i>	*268	Sinkiang Province: Copper 100 Cash, Year 19 (1930). KM1). <i>Good very fine and rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
*259	Sinkiang Province: Gold Tilla, AH 125? <i>Obv.</i> inscription and date in ornamental border. <i>Rev.</i> inscription in ornamental border. Crudely made. Possibly contemporary replica. <i>Very fine.</i>	*269	Sinkiang Province: Copper 20 Cash, CD 1929. (KM YA41.1). <i>Crude strike, but about extremely fine with traces of original lustre, rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
*260	Sinkiang Province: Silver Sar (Tael), 1325 AH (1907), Kashgar mint. (KM Y26). <i>Usual crude strike, very fine for issue.</i>	*270	Sinkiang Province, Uighuristan Republic: Copper 20 Cash, 1352 AH (1933-34). (KM YE38.1). <i>Traces of overstriking otherwise very fine and scarce.</i>
	Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
*261	Sinkiang Province: Silver Tael, undated (1910). <i>Obv.</i> 4 central Chinese characters. <i>Rev.</i> Turki legend around uncircled dragon. (KM Y7.2; K 1011b). <i>Very fine and rare.</i>	271	Sinkiang Province: Copper 10 Cash (2), AH 1352. <i>Rev.</i> flag with partial fringe. (KM Y#D38.2) <i>Fine.</i> (2 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
262	Sinkiang Province: Silver 1 Tael, Year 6 (1917). (KM Y45). <i>Very fine.</i>	272	Sinkiang Province: Silver 5 Fen (4), undated (1875-1908). <i>Generally fine.</i> (4 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
*263	Sinkiang Province: Silver 5 Mace, undated (1910). <i>Obv.</i> 4 Chinese characters within circle surrounded by Turki legend. <i>Rev.</i> uncircled dragon surrounded by clouds and 4 bats. (KM Y6.10; K 1017). <i>Good very fine and rare.</i>	273	Sinkiang Province: Silver 5 Fen, undated (1875-1908). (KM C#A7.19). <i>Good fine, rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
*264	Sinkiang Province: Silver 4 Mace, undated (1910). (KM Y5; K 1018). <i>Good fine and scarce.</i>	274	Sinkiang Province: Cast Copper Pul, undated. "Rebel Coinage". (KM C#36-7.1). <i>Fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
*265	Sinkiang Province: Silver 3 Mace, AH 1323 (1905). <i>Obv.</i> 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by Turki and Chinese legend, official 3 in Chinese at bottom, date at upper left. <i>Rev.</i> dragon. (KM Y20.1; K 1111). <i>About very fine and scarce.</i>	*275	绥远 Suiyan Province: Brass 1 Fen, Year 38 (1949). <i>Obv.</i> pagoda, date above. <i>Rev.</i> ancient spade, denomination on both sides. Unlisted. <i>Several edge cuts, otherwise fine and very rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____
*266	Sinkiang Province: Gold 2 Mace. Fantasy. <i>Obv.</i> inscription in circle. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (Kann Pl.19/B85). <i>About uncirculated. Scarce.</i>	*276	四川 Szechuan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1901). (KM Y238; K 143). <i>Very fine and a scarce type.</i>
	Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
		*277	Szechuan Province: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912). (KM Y456). <i>Attractively toned, good extremely fine.</i>
			Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____
		278	Szechuan Province: Silver Dollar (3), undated (1898), Year 1 (1912) (2); 50, 20, 10, 5 Cents, undated (1898). (KM Y238, 456, 237, 236, 235, 234). Yunnan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1908). (KM Y254). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (8 pcs)
			Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

- *279 **Szechuan Province:** Copper 100 Cash, Year 19 (1930). (KM Y466). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- *280 **Szechuan Province:** Brass 100 Cash, Year 19 (1930). (KM Y466a). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 281 **Szechuan Province:** Brass 5 Cash, Year 1 (1912). (KM Y443). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- *282 **Szechuan Province:** Brass 2 Cents, Year 19 (1930). (KM Y476). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 中国—西藏
CHINA — TIBET
- 283 四川—西藏 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade Rupees (2), (1903-05). (KM Y3;3.1). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 284 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade Rupees (2), (1903-05). A scarce variety with bud and leaf on the *rev.* (KM Y3.1). A scarce large-head variety with an extra leaf at 1 o'clock position on *rev.* (KM Y3.3). *The first extremely fine, the second about very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 285 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade Rupees (3), (1903-05). 3 varieties (KM Y3.3). *About very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 286 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade Rupees (3), (1903-05). 2 pieces countermarked "Lam Li Tang" for use in Li Tang monastery. Another piece countermarked "SA" for use in Bhutan. (KM Y3.3 for type). *Fine, scarce.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 287 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade Rupees (3), (1903-05). One piece countermarked with "Lam Li Tang & SA", 2 pieces with "5". *Fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- 288 乾隆 **Chien Lung (1735-96):** Silver Tangka, Year 60 (1795). (Unlisted, KM 73 for type). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised _____
- 289 **Chien Lung (1736-96):** Silver Sho (4), Year 58 (2), 60 (2). **Chia Ching (1796-1820):** Silver Sho, Year 25. **Tao Kuang (1820-51):** Silver Sho, Year 2. (KM Y72, 72.2, 83, 93). *Generally very fine.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 290 **Chien Lung (1735-96):** Silver Sho, Year 59 (1794), Year 60 (1795). (KM 72). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised _____
- 291 嘉庆 **Chia Ching (1796-1820):** Silver Sho (2), Year 1 (1796), Year 24 (1819). (KM 83). *The first with sign of attachment, generally about very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- *292 道光 **Tao Kuang (1820-36):** Silver Sho, Year 3 (1823). *Obv.* A+ next to Chinese character "Tao". (Unlisted, KM 93 for type). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 293 **Tao Kuang (1820-36):** Silver Sho, Year 4 (1824), Year 16 (1836). (KM 93). *The first about very fine, the second edge damaged and fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 294 宣统 **Hsuan Tung (1909-11):** Silver 2 Sho (2), 1910. (KM Y6). *Fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 295 **Hsuan Tung (1909-11):** Silver Sho (2), 1910. (KM Y5, 2 varieties). *About very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised _____
- 296 **Hsuan Tung (1909-11):** Copper 1/2 Skar, 1 Skar, 1910. (KM Y#A4,Y4). *Fine, scarce.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$240-290 Realised _____
- *297 **Miscellaneous Tangkas (c. 1763):** Silver Tangkas. *Obv.* and *rev.* 8 Tibetan letters "HRI" around a central "Chakra". (KM C#9). *Good and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *298 **Miscellaneous Tangkas (c.1763):** Silver Tangkas. *Obv.* and *rev.* 8 Tibetan letters "HRI" around a central "Chakra". (KM C#9). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,250-1,500 Realised _____
- *299 **Miscellaneous Tangkas (c.1840):** Silver Tangkas. *Obv.* and *rev.* "Victorious In All Directions" in Tibetan seal script surrounded by 8 diamond-shaped design. (KM C#15). *Side damaged. About very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised _____
- 300 **Ga-den Tangka (c.1875-95):** Silver Tangka, machine struck. Tibetan letter "GYAL" on *rev.* written in error "LA-GYA". (KM Y13.1 for type). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 301 **Ga-den Tangka (c.1900):** Billon Tangka (2). (KM Y13.3, 2 varieties). *Fine and very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$210-250 Realised _____

302	Ga-den Tangka (c.1900): Billon Tangka. (KM Y13.3 for type). A rare unlisted variety having lines instead of dots in <i>obv.</i> outer corners. <i>Good very fine, rare.</i>	314	Sho-Srang: Copper 1/8 Sho; Copper 1/4 Sho (2), Year 15-43 (1909). (KM Y#A7, B7). <i>Very fine.</i> (3 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$320-380 Realised _____
303	Selection of Kong-par and other Tangkas, including (KM C#60, Year 13-45), (KM C#3, 2 Varieties), (KM Y#A13, Year 15-24), (KM Y14;31) and the black Tangkas of Ranajit Malla of Nepal struck for Tibet (2 varieties). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (8 pcs)	315	Sho-Srang: Copper 7-1/2 Skar (7), Year 15-52 to 56 (1918-22). (KM Y20). Copper 5 Skar (8), Year 15-52 to 56. (KM Y19, 19.1). <i>Fine or better.</i> (15 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
304	Sho Srang: Silver 1 Srang, (1909). (KM Y9). <i>Very fine.</i>	316	Sho Srang: Copper 7-1/2 Skar (2), Year 15-52, 53 (1918-19). (KM Y20). Copper 5 Skar, Year 15-54. A rare unlisted. (KM Y19 for type). <i>One piece with edge damaged, fine.</i> (3 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
305	Sho Srang: Silver 1 Srang, (1909). (KM Y12). <i>Fine.</i>	317	Sho Srang: Copper 7-1/2 Skar, Year 15-60 (1926). (KM Y20). <i>Very fine, rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
306	Sho Srang: Silver 5 Sho (3), Year 15-47, 48 (2); (1913-14). (KM Y18). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (3 pcs)	*318	Sho-Srang: Copper 2-1/2 Skar, Year 15-43 (1909). (KM Y10). <i>Very fine, rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$450-540 Realised _____
307	Sho Srang: Silver 5 Sho (8), Year 15-49, 50 (2), 51, 52, 56, 59; 16-1. (1915-18, 22, 25, 27). <i>Generally fine to very fine.</i> (8 pcs)	*319	Sho-Srang: Copper 2-1/2 Skar, Year 15-43 (1909). (KM Y10). <i>Very good, rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
308	Sho Srang: Silver 5 Sho (3), Year 15-50 (2), 52 (1916, 1918). (KM Y18,18.2). <i>Some cut marks on year 52, fine to very fine.</i> (3 pcs)	320	Sho-Srang: Copper 2-1/2 Skar (2), Year 15-52, 53 (1918-19). (KM Y#A19). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (2 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
309	Sho Srang: Copper 5 Sho, Year 16-26 (1952). Dot before Year 26. (KM Y28a). <i>Very fine.</i>	321	Mixed Lot: Tibetan Tangkas (21). <i>Cleaned, fine to about extremely fine.</i> (21 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
310	Sho Srang: Copper 5 Sho, Year 16-27 (1953). (KM Y28a). <i>Very fine.</i>	322	Food Token: Struck over Copper 5 Sho, (c.1956). <i>Obv.</i> "Food, 4 Liangs". Struck in Lhasa after takeover by China. (KM Y28.1 for type). <i>Fine, rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
311	Sho Srang: Copper Sho, Year 15-55 (1921). Date error. (KM Y21.2). <i>Very fine.</i>	*323	云南 Yunnan Province, General T'ang Chi Yao: Gold 5 Dollars, undated (1919). <i>Rev.</i> numeral 2 below flag tassels. (KM Y481). <i>Good very fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____		Estimate US\$500-600 Realised _____
312	Sho Srang: Copper Sho (24), (1918-28). (KM Y21, 21.1, 21.2, 21.3, 21a). Including one unstruck copper blank and a contemporary forgery. <i>Generally fine or better.</i> (24 pcs)	324	Yunnan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1909-11). <i>Obv.</i> inscription in circle. <i>Rev.</i> dragon facing. (Y 260). <i>Extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
313	Sho Srang: Copper Sho (2). (KM Y21.2, 21.3). Error date. <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (2 pcs)	325	Yunnan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1911); 50 Cents, undated (1911). (KM Y258.1, 257). <i>Good very fine and uncirculated.</i> (2 pcs)
	Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised _____

326 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar (3), undated (1890-1911). *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y254, 258, 260). **Yunnan-Szechuan:** Copper 20 Cash, CD 1906. *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y11W). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

327 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Dollar (8), undated (1890-1908). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (KM Y258 [1], 258.1 [7]). *Very fine to good very fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-190 Realised _____

328 **Yunnan Province:** Silver 50 Cents, undated (c. 1908). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon facing. (Y 253). *Dull golden gray-toned extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

*329 **Yunnan Province:** Brass 2 Cents, Year 21 (1932). (KM Y489). *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____

330 **Yunnan Province:** Silver Saddle Ingot, 13th year of Tao Kuang (1833). Weight: 114gm. Silver Square Ingot, 4th year of Tung Chih (1865). Weight: 132.4gm. (Cribb #1036, #735). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

中国—民国中央铸币

CHINA, REPUBLIC — GENERAL ISSUE

*331 中央铸币 **Republic, General Issue:** Brass 20 Cash, Year 17 (1928). (KM Y338). *Small punch mark near centre on obv., otherwise a little stained, but good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

*332 **Republic, General Issue:** Copper 20 Cash, undated (1927/28). "Nationalist Commemorative". (KM Hsu 9). *Good fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

333 **Republic, General Issue:** Copper 10 Cash, undated. Struck off-centre. **Shenshi Province:** Copper 2 Cents, undated (1928). Struck off-centre. (KM Y303; 436.4 for type). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

334 **Republic, General Issue:** Bronze 1 Fen, Year 28 (1939). *Obv.* sun in circle. *Rev.* "Pu money" dividing denomination. (Y 353). *About uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*335 徐世昌 **Hsu Shih Chang:** Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion, Chinese legend above and below. Reeded edge. (Ch 234; K 676). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

336 黎元洪 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (KM Y320; K 638a). *Cleaned, minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*337 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust without cap. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (KM Y321; K 639). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____

*338 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y321; K 639). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

339 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar (2), undated (1912). (KM Y321). *Very fine and about very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

340 孙中山 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Gold 2,000 Commemorative Dollars, Year 53 (1965). (KM Y542). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-950 Realised _____

341 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Gold 1,000 Commemorative Dollars, Year 54 (1965). (KM Y541). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

342 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Gold 1,000 Commemorative Dollars, Year 54 (1965). (KM Y541). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____

*343 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Gold Pattern 20 Cents, Year 25 (1926). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu", Vienna mintmark. (KM Y350.1 for type). Plain edge. Weight: 9.9gm. *Edge bruise on rev., otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,800 Realised _____

*344 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Memorial Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen. *Rev.* mausoleum at right, setting sun at left, value in centre. (Kann 609). Only 480 pieces struck. *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____

*345 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). Error striking; "C" has been left out from "CHINA", legend reads "BIRTH OF REPUBLIC OF HINA". *About very fine.*

ex-I. Goodman Collection, Lot 777.

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

*346 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, undated (1927). Error striking; legend reads "RIBIH" instead of "BIRTH". (K 608.1). *Very fine.*

ex-I. Goodman Collection, Lot 769.

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

*347	Sun Yat-Sen: Restrike Silver Dollar, undated (1927). <i>Obv.</i> countermarked with 2 Chinese characters “Military Ration” behind head.(KM Y318a.1 for type). <i>Coin and counterstamp good very fine.</i>	*358	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Memento Dollar. <i>Rev.</i> smoothed and engraved V AND D CHEFOO 1932. <i>Good fine, an unusual item.</i>
	Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised _____
*348	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Made in Japan. <i>Obv.</i> bust left. <i>Rev.</i> sailing junk at sea. (Kann 618; CH 198). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	359	Sun Yat-Sen: Copper Pattern 50 Cash, Year 17 (1928). <i>Obv.</i> bust of Sun Yat-Sen. <i>Rev.</i> value within “Republican star”. <i>Fine, rare.</i>
	Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
*349	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). <i>Obv.</i> bust left. <i>Rev.</i> birds over junk. (KM Y344). <i>Brilliant uncirculated.</i>	360	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver 20 Cents, undated (1927) to commemorate the death of Sun Yat-Sen (KM Y340). <i>Extremely fine.</i>
	Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____
*350	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). <i>Obv.</i> bust left. <i>Rev.</i> 3 birds over junk. (Y 344). <i>Nice uncirculated.</i>	361	Sun Yat-Sen: Copper-Nickel Pattern 5 Cents, Year 25 (1936). <i>Obv.</i> bust to left. <i>Rev.</i> ancient “Pu”. (K 839a). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
351	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Dollar. Year 21 (1932). <i>Obv.</i> bust left. <i>Rev.</i> 3 birds over junk. (Y 344). <i>About uncirculated.</i>	*362	唐继尧 Tang Chi-Yao: Gold 5 Dollars, undated (c. 1919). <i>Obv.</i> 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags in circle, numeral “2” below tassels. (Kann 1527; F 12). <i>Uncirculated. Scarce.</i>
	Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised _____
*352	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). <i>Rev.</i> birds over junk. (KM Y344). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	*363	曹琨 Tsao Kun: Silver Dollar, undated (1923). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust in military uniform. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (Kann 678). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____
353	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver “Memento” Dollar (4), undated (1927); Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1934). (KM Y318a.1; 345). <i>Very fine to good very fine.</i> (5 pcs)	*364	Tsao Kun: Silver Dollar, undated (1923). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust in military uniform. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (Kann 678). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____
*354	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). <i>Rev.</i> legend “BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC”. (KM Y318; K 60,. <i>Good very fine.</i>	*365	Tsao Kun: Silver Dollar, undated (1923). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust in military uniform. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (Kann 678). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____
*355	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). <i>Rev.</i> legend “THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA”. (KM Y319; K 603). <i>Cleaned, good very fine.</i>	366	段祺瑞 Tuan Chi-Jui: Silver Commemorative Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese inscription “PEACE” within wreath. (Kann 683). <i>Choice about uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____
*356	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). Founding of the Republic. <i>Obv.</i> bust left. <i>Rev.</i> value within wreath, 2 5-pointed stars below. (KM Y319; K 603). <i>Toned, about uncirculated.</i>	*367	Tuan Chi-Jui: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> 3/4 facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese characters for “Peace” within wreath. (Kann 683). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____
357	Sun Yat-Sen: Silver Memento Dollar, undated (4). Central Mint: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911). Yunnan Province: Silver Dollar, undated (1911); Silver Half Dollar, Year 21 (1932). <i>Very fine or better.</i> (7 pcs)	*368	Tuan Chi-Jui: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> 3/4 facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese characters for “Peace” within wreath. (Kann 683). <i>About uncirculated.</i>
	Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____		Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

*369 **Tuan Chi-Jui:** Silver Dollar, undated (1924). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (Kann 683). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

*370 袁世凯 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, undated (1914). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon. (KM Y322; K 642). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

*371 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, undated (1914). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.* facing military bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* Value with wreath. (KM Y322; K 663). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*372 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, undated (1914). Founding of the Republic. (KM Y322; K 642). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

*373 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver "Hung Hsien" Dollar, undated (1916). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon (KM Y332; K 663). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____

*374 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver "Hung Hsien" Dollar, undated (1916). *Obv.* military bust. *Rev.* winged dragon. (KM Y332; K 663). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

*375 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor "Hung Hsien". *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 663). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

*376 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor "Hung Hsien". *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 663). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

*377 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor "Hung Hsien". *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 663). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

378 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar (8), Year 3 (6), 10 (2). (KM Y329, 329.6). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

379 **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver 50 Cents, Year 3 (1914). **Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver 20 cents, undated (1912), for the founding of the Republic. (KM Y328, Y317). *Good very fine and extremely fine.*

Estimate US\$60-80 Realised _____

380 中华苏维埃 **Chinese Soviet Republic:** Silver 20 Cents, 1933. (KM Y508). *Good very fine.*

Estimate US\$30-40 Realised _____

381 **Chinese Soviet Republic:** Copper 5 Cents, undated (1932). *Obv.* outline of China with hammer and sickle in centre surrounded by Chinese legend. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM Y507). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

*382 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500 Cash, 1934. (KM Y512 for type). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate US\$150-200 Realised _____

383 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 200 Cash, 1934. *Obv.* date with open 3 and backwards 4. (KM Y511.1). **Shensi Province:** Copper 2 Cents; 1 Cent, undated (1928). (KM Y436.3; 435). *Good fine to very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

*384 日本傀儡政权 **Manchukuo:** Gold Bullion Tael, undated (1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "FU" (happiness). (KM 1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

*385 **Manchukuo:** Gold Bullion Tael, undated (1932). *Obv.* Chinese character "FU" (happiness). (KM 1). *Slight graffiti on rev., otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

*386 中华人民共和国 **People's Republic:** Temple of Heaven/Panda series Gold 100 Yuan (1 Ounce), 1992. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$ 350-400 Realised _____

中国, 外国租界地—香港

CHINA, FOREIGN ENCLAVES — HONG KONG

*387 **Victoria (1836-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

*388 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Half Dollar, 1866. (KM 6). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

*389 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1894. (KM 7). *Brilliant about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

390 **Victoria (1834-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (2), 1889, 1901; Silver 5 Cents (4), 1889, 1897, 1899, 1900. **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 5 cents, 1904 (KM 6.3, 5, 8). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$ 60-80 Realised _____

391 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1895. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription in circle. (Y 4). *Choice reddish gold-toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

*392 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Specimen 5 Cents, 1883-H. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription in circle. (Y 3). *Choice specimen strike, light bluish gold toning.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

393 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, 1980. (KM 33). *About uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

*394 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Nickel-Brass 10 Cents, 1980. (KM 33). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

*395 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Nickel-Brass 10 Cents, 1991. *Rev.* uniface with unstruck *obv.* (KM 55 for type). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

*396 **Gold Tael Bar**, undated (c. 1940). Stamped "Tak Cheong, Fine 990, Hong Kong". Weight: 37.4gm. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

*397 **Gold Tael Ingot**, undated (c. 1940). Stamped with fineness "1000" and manufacturer. Weight: 37.4gm. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

398 **Gold Tael Ingot**, undated (c. 1940). Stamped with fineness "1000" and manufacturer. Weight: 37.4gm. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

399 **Cordwainers Guild Token:** Silver Token. *Obv.* billy-goat and Chinese characters. *Rev.* star and characters. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

中国一臆造品

CHINA — FANTASY

*400 **Fantasy:** General Feng Kuo Chang Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* facing military bust. *Rev.* flags. (K B55). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate US\$200-250 Realised _____

*401 **Fantasy:** Kansu Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* Chinese inscriptions. *Rev.* facing dragons. (K B31). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*402 **Fantasy:** Kwangtung Silver 5 Mace, undated. *Obv.* Chinese legend, bats at left and right. *Rev.* "Shou" and dragons. (K B35). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

*403 **Fantasy:** Kwangtung Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* Chinese inscriptions with dragons surrounding. *Rev.* leaping deer with dragon above. (K B36). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*404 **Fantasy:** Yuan Shi-Kai Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* dragon. (K B43). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

405 **Fantasy:** Silver Fantasy Dollar, CD 1906. *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih-Kai. *Rev.* Chinese legend and dragon. (Bruce XM 1346). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

*406 **Fantasy:** Yuan Shi-Kai Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* Yuan Shi-Kai on horse. *Rev.* fortress. (K B48). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*407 **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar of the Dalai Lama of Tibet, undated. *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* ornamental symbols. (K B75). *About extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

中国一纪念章

CHINA — MEDALS

408 **Sun Yat-Sen:** Bronze Commemorative Medal, Year 18 (1929). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* building. Diameter: 75mm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

409 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Medal, Year 7 (1918). Issued by the military governor Moh Yong-Sing. *Obv.* Chinese legend indicating protection of the law. *Rev.* portray of Moh Yong-Sing. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

410 **Order of the Golden Grain**, 3rd Class, with ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

*411 **Silver "Patriotic Medal of the Republic of China"**, Sixth Class. *Obv.* flag atop globe, Chinese legend above. *Rev.* "Made by the Central Mint, Treasury Department". With hook attached at top and ring at back. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- 412 Silver Medal, 1860. *Obv.* bust of Napoleon III facing left. *Rev.* "Expedition De Chine, 1860". *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

中国—杂项

CHINA — MISCELLANEOUS

- 413 **Assorted Coins** in Silver (8), Copper and Brass (21), including Dollars from Kiangnan and Szechuan Provinces. *Generally fine or better.* (29 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- 414 **Mixed Lot: Chihli:** Silver Dollar (3), Year 34; Szechuan Silver Dollar (2), Silver 50 Cents, undated (1898, 1901-08). **Kwangsi:** Silver 20 Cents (8), 1924 (6), 1925, 1926. (KM Y73.3; 238; 237; 415a); Silver 20 Cents, 1927; "Death of Sun Yat Sen". (KM Y340). **Kiau Chau:** Copper-Nickel 20 Cents, 1909. (KM Y2). **Szechuan:** Copper "Horse" token, undated (1912). (Bruce XM 1000 for type). *Fine to good very fine.* (17 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

- *415 Silver amulet. Round. Diameter: 51.5mm. *Obv.* 4 characters around square central hole. *Rev.* floral design around square central hold. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- *416 Silver amulet. Round. Diameter: 50mm. *Obv.* 4 characters around square central hold. *Rev.* similar. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- 417 Lot of 3 Copper Charms and Token. *Fine to very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

- 418 White-metal advertising piece. *Obv.* 3/4 quarter bust of Chinese male in traditional garb, Chinese characters "AH YOU" at right, "CHUN AH-YOU OF THE CHINESE COLLECTION" above. *Rev.* "THE CELEBRATED CHINESE COLLECTION (FROM HYDE PARK CORNER) VISITED BY THE QUEEN, THE QUEEN DOWAGER AND ALL THE ROYAL FAMILY NOW EXHIBITING IN LIVERPOOL. THERE IS NO EXHIBITION CAN COMPARE 'WITH IT IN ORIENTAL GRANDEUR 'AND BEAUTIFUL ARRANGEMENT' THE TIMES. A YOU WILL ATTEND EACH DAY AND EVENING." *Minor rim knocks, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

埃及

EGYPT

- 419 **King Fuad I (1922-36):** Uniface Bronze strike of the *rev.* of 1 Millieme, 1342 H (1924). Struck at Heaton, Birmingham. (KM 331 for type). **British Honduras:** Bronze Cent, 1924 (KM 19). *The first brilliant uncirculated and scarce, the second good very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

埃塞俄比亚

ETHIOPIA

- *420 **Menelik II (1889-1913):** Gold Medal, EE 1889 (1897). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* Lion of Judah left. Fantasy issue struck by John Pinches during the 1950's. Reported mintage of 10 pieces. Diameter: 40mm. Weight: 34.3gm. (Gill S40). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised _____

- *421 **Haile Selassie (1930-74):** Gold Medal, undated. *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust left. *Rev.* crowned and mantled arms. Fifth issue. Diameter: 30mm. Weight: 14.0gm. (Gill S15). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, a couple of minor rim bruises.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

- *422 **Haile Selassie (1930-74):** Gold Medal, EE 1923 (1930). *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* Lion of Judah left. Fantasy issue struck by John Pinches during the 1950's. Reported mintage of 10 pieces. Diameter: 40mm. Weight: 34.6gm. (Gill S42). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised _____

法属印度支那

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- *423 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1885-A, Paris. (KM 5). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

- 424 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1913-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

- *425 **Protectorate (1885-1940):** Silver Proof 20 Centimes, 1889-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. 100 pieces struck. (Y 4). *Nice blue and gold-toned proof. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

- 426 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 20 Centimes, 1889-A, *obv.* Liberty seated left, *rev.* value in wreath, (Y 15; KM 10), *extremely fine, cleaned.* Silver 10 Centimes, 1900-A, *obv.* Liberty seated left, *rev.* value in wreath, (Y 14, KM 9). *Light reddish gold-toned uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

- 427 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 20 Cents, 1894A. (KM 3). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

- 428 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 20 Centimes (2), 1899-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 15; KM 10). *Both uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

429 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1888-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 2). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

*430 **Protectorate (1885-1940):** Silver Proof 10 Centimes, 1889A. (KM 2). 100 pieces struck. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

431 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1908-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. *Extremely Fine, lightly cleaned. Scarce date.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

432 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1911-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 14; KM 9). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

英国
GREAT BRITAIN

*433 **Commonwealth (1649-60):** Silver Crown, 1658. Oliver Cromwell by T. Simon. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* crowned arms. Inscribed edge. (S 3226; Dav 3773). Die flaw. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000 Realised _____

*434 **Commonwealth (1649-60):** Silver Shilling, 1658. Oliver Cromwell by T. Simon. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* crowned shield. Reeded edge. (S 3228). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

*435 **Charles II (1660-85):** Gold 5 Guineas, 1679. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, monogram in centre. (Y 147). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____

*436 **Charles II (1660-85):** Gold 5 Guineas, 1681. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* crowned cruxiform shields, sceptres in angles, monogram in centre. (Y 147). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

437 **George III (1760-1820):** Silver Dollar (2), (KM 632; 634). Countermarked type I on Mexico 8 Reales dated 1777FM and 1794FM. (KM 106; 109). *About very fine and good very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

438 **George III (1760-1820):** Silver Dollar, (KM 638). Countermarked type I on Peru 8 Reales, 1792IJ. (C#76). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*439 **Elizabeth II (1952-): 20 Pence, 1992.** Struck on Hong Kong 20 Cents planchet. *Brilliant uncirculated, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

440 **East India Company Token:** Brass Token. *Obv.* "Fine Young Men Wanted", lion with crown. *Rev.* "East India Recruiting Dept., No. 35 Soho Square London". *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

海地
HAITI

*441 **Republic (1804-): Crown struck in Gold, 1811.** *Obv.* laureate bust of Henri right. *Rev.* crowned arms. Weight: 38.9gm. Later restrike. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

印度
INDIA

*442 **Indo-Greek: Antialcidas Drachm.** *Obv.* helmeted bust. *Rev.* seated Zeus holding winged Nike. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$225-250 Realised _____

*443 **Indo-Greek: Lysias Drachm.** *Obv.* Diademed bust of king wearing elephant scalp. *Rev.* naked Herakles holding club, right hand to head. *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$375-400 Realised _____

INDIA — KUSHANS

*444 **Kanishka I (c. 130-58):** Gold Dinar. *Obv.* king standing sacrificing at altar. *Rev.* solar deity Miiro. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

INDIA — GUPTAS

*445 **Samudragupta (c. 330-70AD):** Gold Dinar, standard type. *Obv.* king standing nimbate, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers. *Rev.* Lakshmi seated on throne. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

*446 **Kumaragupta (414-55AD):** Gold Dinar, Karttikeya type. *Obv.* king standing offering food to peacock. *Rev.* Karttikeya nimbate riding a peacock. *Very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$ 1,200-1,500 Realised _____

*447 **Skandagupta (c. 455-80AD):** Gold Dinar, king and Lakshmi type. *Obv.* king standing holding bow, looking at object being offered to him by female tentatively identified as Lakshmi. *Rev.* Lakshmi, nimbate seated on lotus (Altekar PLATE XIV 12-13; Skanda Collection, Lot 147). *About extremely fine, well struck, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500 Realised _____

- *448 **Prakasaditya, alias Bhanugupta (c. 510-25AD):** Gold Dinar, horseman lion-slayer type. *Obv.* king mounted on horse riding towards the right, attacking a lion. *Rev.* Lakshmi seated on lotus. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,200 Realised _____

INDIA — POST GUPTA

- 449 **Gurjara-Pratiharas (8th-10th century):** Vighrahapala Drammas, 54 Adivaraha Drammas 16 ; Chavadas and Chaulukyias of Gujerat (8th-12th century) Gadhaiya coins 13; Shahis of Kabul (8th-9th century) 4 AR Bull and Horseman coins; Garhwal 7 Timashas. *Fine to very fine.* (94 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised _____

- *450 **Chaudhars of Sambhor and Ajmer, Vighraharaja IV (fl. 1153-63 AD):** Gold Dinar. *Rev.* Rama holding a bow in his left hand. *Edge crack from striking, good very fine and extremely rare.*

(A small group of this extremely rare coin type was included in the Skanda Collection auction, Spink-Taisei 12, February 1991. This coin is similar to lot 168 of that auction. The attribution to Vighraharaja IV is conjectural, though his name is clear.)

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,250 Realised _____

- *451 **Chaudhars of Sambhor and Ajmer, Vighraharaja IV (fl. 1153-1163 AD):** Gold Dinar. Similar to preceding coin, but the *obv.* depiction of Rama is in much finer style and different from any of the 4 coins of this issue in the Skanda auction. *Edge crack from striking, very fine and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,250 Realised _____

- *452 **Kidarite (5th century):** Gold Dinar, somewhat debased. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

- 453 **Chandellas of Bundelkhand (or Jejakabhukti), Sallakshanavarman (c. 1097-10):** Gold Quarter Dinar (1gm), Lakshmi type. *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

- *454 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Kanhadeva?:** Gold Padmatanka. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-110 Realised _____

- *455 **Satavahana Kings, Vashistiputra Pulumavi:** Half Drachm. *Obv.* bust to right. *Rev.* Brahmi script around symbols, including "Ujjain" symbol. *About extremely fine, very rare, said to be unpublished.*

Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised _____

INDIA — MUGHALS

- 456 **Humayun (1530-56):** Gold Quarter Ashrafis from Badakhshan area (2). **Shahrukh Mirza (1575-79):** Gold Quarter Ashrafi. One other Gold Quarter Ashrafi, not identified. *Very fine, weakly struck in parts.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised _____

- *457 **Akbar (AH 963-1014/1556-1605):** Gold Mohur, Year 981, probably Agra mint. (KM 106.1). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *458 **Akbar (AH 963-1014/1556-1605):** Gold Mohur, Year 980, probably Agra mint. (KM 106.1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *459 **Akbar (AH 963-1014/1556-1605):** Gold Mohur, Year 985, mint off flan. (KM 108). *Slight encrustation on rev., about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *460 **Akbar (AH 963-1014/1556-1605):** Gold Mohur, Lahore, Ilahi type, Year 49 Shahrewar. (KM 114.6). *Very fine, some small test marks on edge, scarce type in gold.*

Estimate: US\$500-550 Realised _____

- *461 **Jehangir (AH 1014-37/1605-28):** Square Rupee, Agra, AH 1022, Year 8 Shahwerar. (KM 147.1). *Good very fine, a very pleasing specimen of this scarce coin.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *462 **Jehangir (AH 1014-37/1605-28):** Zodiac Rupee, Taurus, Ahmedabad, AH 1027, Year 13. (KM 150.5). *Good very fine, an unusually well-preserved specimen with stars on the bull clearly visible, some toning on the Taurus side.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

- *463 **Shah Jehan I (AH 1037-68/1628-58):** Gold Mohur, square area type, (KM 260), AH(10)49, Year 13, mint off flan. *Extremely fine but a little buckled and small incision on obv.*

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____

- *464 **Shah Jehan I (AH 1037-68/1628-58):** Gold Mohur, square area type, (KM 235), Year 1047, mint off flan. *About extremely fine, slight encrustation on rev.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

- *465 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707):** Gold Mohur, Akbarabad, AH 1071, Year 4, early type without mint-epithet. (KM 315.5). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *466 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707):** Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1076, Year 9 (KM 315.10). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$275-300 Realised _____

- *467

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Gold Mohur, Etawa, AH 1118, Year 50 (KM 315.22). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$275-300

Realised

*468

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Gold Mohur, Islamabad, AH (10)98, Year 3x (KM 315.21). *Extremely fine, slightly buckled, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised

*469

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Gold Mohur, Kashmir, Year 32. (KM 315.28). *About very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised

*470

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Gold Mohur, Dar-ul Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1108, Year 41. (KM 315.42). *About extremely fine, small adhesion on rev., and small scuff mark.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised

*471

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Gold Mohur, Nasratabad, Year 38 (KM 315.39). *Very fine, some test punches on edge, rare mint.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised

*472

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Gold Mohur, Kabul, AH 107x, Year 3 (KM 315.24?). *Extremely fine, rare early type for reign.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised

*473

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Rupee, AH 111(8), Year 49, Hukeri. (SAC 300.33; M&W T1). *About uncirculated, the obv. struck from a slightly worn die; rare, especially in this condition.*

(Hukeri, a small town in the Belgaum district 120 km north-east of Goa, was held in the late 17th century by a Maratha chief, Indu Rao Ghorpade. It is unclear, however, whether at the time this coin was struck (1705-06) Hukeri was still in the hands of the Marathas or under full Mughal control.)

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised

*474

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/1658-1707): Rupee, AH 1104, Year 36, Surat. (KM 300.86). *Uncirculated, but rev. struck from slightly cracked die.*

Estimate: US\$30-35

Realised

*475

'Azam Shah (AH 1118-19/1707): Rupee, AH 1119, Ahad (Year 1), Burnhanpur. (KM 332.3). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised

*476

'Azam Shah (AH 1118-19/1707): Rupee, AH 1119, Ahad (Year 1), Ahmedabad, a broad-flan rupee showing clear ruler, date and mint. (KM 332.1). All coins of this ruler are rare. *About extremely fine but with some shroff marks on the edge.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised

*477

'Azam Shah (AH 1118-19/1707): Half Rupee, AH 1119, Ahad (Year 1), Surat. (KM 330.1). *Very fine with a small test punch on rev.*

(Half Rupees of this ruler are extremely rare.)

Estimate: US\$700-800

Realised

*478

Shah 'Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-24/1707-12): Gold Mohur, Dar-us-Sarur Burhanpur, AH 112x, Year 5. (KM 356.3). *Extremely fine; slightly buckled.*

Estimate: US\$280-300

Realised

*479

Shah 'Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-24/1707-12): Gold Mohur, Etawa, Year 4. (KM 354.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$280-300

Realised

*480

Shah 'Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-24/1707-12): Rupee in his pre-accession name of Mu'azzam Shah, 'Azimabad, AH 111(9), Ahad (Year 1). (KM 344.1). *About very fine; 2 test marks on rev., a pleasing specimen of this very rare coin.*

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised

*481

Jahandar Shah (AH 1124/1712): Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1). (KM 368.1?). *Extremely fine; rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised

*482

Jahandar Shah (AH 1124/1712): Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1). (KM 368.6). *Good very fine, though a little weakly struck in places, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised

*483

Jahandar Shah (AH 1124/1712): Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1124, Ahad (Year 1) (KM 368.6). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$450-500

Realised

*484

Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-31/1713-19): Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad, AH 1125, Ahad (Year 1). (KM 390.3). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised

*485

Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-31/1713-19): Rupee, AH 1128, Year 4, Etawa. (KM 377.34). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised

*486

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61/1719-48): Gold Mohur, Islamabad, Year 3 (KM 438.9). *Slightly buckled, extremely fine; rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised
- 33

*487 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61/1719-48):** Rupee, Year 30, Aurangnagar. (KM 436.9). *Toned, extremely fine, a rare mint.*

(Aurangnagar has been identified with Mulher, some 80 km northwest of Nasik. At this time it was probably under the control of the Nizam of the Deccan.)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*488 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61/1719-48):** Half Rupee, Ahad (Year 1), Surat, with title "Ba-Lutf-Ullah Badshahi-Zaman". (KM —plate specimen). *About uncirculated; rare in this condition.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*489 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61/1719-48):** Gold Mohur, Ahad (Year 1), Surat, with title "Ba-Lutf-Ullah Badshahi-Zaman". *About extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

*490 **Shah 'Alam II (AH 1173-1221/1759-1806):** Rupee, Year 9 (retrograde), Elichpur. (Similar to Nagpur Museum Catalogue, 1609-1612 but different year). *Uncirculated and rare.*

(Elichpur at this period was under the control of the Nizam of the Deccan.)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*491 **Shah 'Alam II (AH 1173-1221/1759-1806):** Rupee, Year 30, Hathras. (KM 640). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised _____

*492 **Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-53/1806-37):** Rupee, AH 1222, Year 2, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, almost full flan (24mm). (KM 777; C136). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised _____

*493 **Shah Jehan I (AH 1037-68/1628-58):** Nisar of 1/4 Rupee weight (2.75gm), AH 1064, Year 28, Dar-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad. (KM 240.2). *Toned extremely fine, a lovely example of this rare coin.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

*494 **Shah Jehan I (AH 1037-68/1628-58):** Rupee, AH 1068, last year of reign, Junagadh, broad flan (24mm) (KM 235.12). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____

INDIA — SULTANATES

*495 **Adilshahi Kingdom of Bijapur, Muhammad (1625-52):** Gold Pagoda, Persian inscription on both sides. (Skanda Sale, Spink-Taisei 9, Lot 316). *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-600 Realised _____

INDIA — NATIVE STATE COINAGES

496 **Bengal Sultan, Husein Shah (AH 899-925):** Broad Silver Rupee, Dar al-Zarb. *Fine/very fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

*497 **Adoni: Gold 1/3 Mohur in the name of Alamgir II (1754-59).** *About extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

498 **Assam, Gadadhara Simha (SE 1603-18):** Octagonal Silver Rupees (3). Ahom script. (KM 28, 30, 32). *Extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

499 **Assam, Rajeshvara Simha (SE 1673-91):** Octagonal Silver Rupee in Bengali (SE 1690), Nagari and Persian (Rangpur) scripts. (KM 134, 145, 156). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

500 **Assam, Rudra Simha (SE 1618-36):** Octagonal Silver Rupee, SE 1620 (KM 40). **Queen Pramathesvari (SE 1637-66):** Silver Rupee, SE 1650 (KM 73). **Lakshmi Simha (SE 1691-1702):** 1/4, 1/2 Rupee, SE 1702, undated (KM 176, 180). **Gaurinatha Simha (SE 1702-18):** 1/8, 1 Rupee, undated, SE 1707 (KM 196, 218). **Bharatha Simha "Rangpur" (SE 1709-19):** 1 Rupee, SE 1719 (KM 405). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

501 **Assam, World War II Tokens (1939-45):** Brass Tokens (5). *Very fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*502 **Awadh, Ghazi-ud-din Haidar (AH 1234-43/1819-27):** Gold Ashrafi in his own name, AH 1234, Year 5, mint-name Dar-ul-Amaret Lakhnau Subah Awadh. (C 45.1) *Extremely fine, a handsome coin.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

*503 **Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah (AH 1263-72/1847-56):** Rupee, AH 1269, Year 7. (KM 118.3). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$20-30 Realised _____

*504 **Awadh, Sa'adat 'Ali (AH 1213-30/1798-1814):** Gold Mohur, AH 1229, Year 26. (KM 105; C 10). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*505 **Awadh, Ghazi-ud-din Haidar (AH 1230-43/1819-27):** Gold Mohur, AH 1242, Year 8, mint of Dar-ul-Sultanat Subah Awadh. (KM 170.2; C 45.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

- *506 **Awadh, Wajid ‘Ali Shah (AH 1263-72/1847-56):** Gold Half Mohur, AH 1266. (KM 376; C 123). *Good very fine. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised
- *507 **Bangash Nawabs of Farrukhabad:** Gold Mohur in the name of Shah ‘Alam II, Ahmadnagar-Farrukhabad, Year 31. (C 97). *Extremely fine, a nice bold strike apart from slight weakness at one edge.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised
- *508 **Baroda, Khande Rao (AH 1273-87/1856-70):** Gold 1/4 Mohur, date off flan (KM -). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised
- *509 **Bhopal:** Double Rupee of Shah Jehan Begam (AH 1285-1319/1868-1901), AH1 286. (YA14). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- *510 **Bikanir, Ganga Singhji (VS1944-99/1887-1942):** Gold Mohur, VS 1994 (1937). (Y 21). *About extremely fine but with ferrous inclusions in obv. field.*

(It appears that as the die started to break up, fragments dropped onto the flan and were struck onto the surface of the coin.)

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

Realised
- *511 **Bikanir, Ganga Singhji (VS1944-99/1887-1942):** Proof restrike of gold mohur, VS 1994 (1937). (Y 21). *Small surface imperfections on obv.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,250

Realised
- *512 **Bikanir, Ganga Singhji, (VS1944-99/1887-1942):** Rupee, VS 1994 (1937). (Y 19). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-175

Realised
- *513 **Bikanir:** Silver Proof Restrike 1/4 Anna, 1895. (KM 71a). *Lightly toned, mint state.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised
- *514 **Bikanir:** Silver Proof Restrike 1/2 Pice, 1894. (KM 70a). *Lightly toned, mint state.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised
- *515 **Bikanir:** Rupee of Ganga Singh (VS1944-99/1887-1942), VS1994 (1937) (Y 19). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$35-40

Realised
- *516 **Bikanir:** Proof restrike of Rupee of Ganga Singh (VS1944-99/1887-1942), VS1994 (1937), Y19. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$35-40

Realised
- *517 **Bundi:** Rupee in the names of Ram Singh (VS1878-1946/1824-89) and Victoria, VS1943 (1886). (Y 9). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$25-30

Realised
- *518 **Bundi, Raghbir Singh (VS1946-84/1889-1927):** Rupee in the name of Edward VII, VS 1959 (1902). (Y 11). *Very fine, weak in parts.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised
- *519 **Cooch Bihar, Nripendra Narayan (CB 353-401/1863-1911):** Gold Mohur, CB 354 (1864). (KM 180; Y 3). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,200

Realised
- 520 **Cooch Behar, Lakshmi Narayan (SE 1509-49):** Broad Silver Rupee (SE 1509). (KM 45). **Devendra Narayan (SE 1686-88):** Silver 1/2 Rupee (2), (KM121). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised
- *521 **Faridkot, Harindar Singh (1918-49):** Pattern Rupee, 1941. *Rev. “Faridkot State 1941” between 2 swords. (Not in SAC). Extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Realised
- *522 **Gwalior, Jankoji Rao (1827-43) or Jayaji Rao (1843-86):** Gold Quarter Mohur, Lashkar mint. (KM -; SAC -; Lingen and Wiggins -). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-900

Realised
- *523 **Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub ‘Ali Khan II (AH 1285-1329/1868-1911).** Gold Mohur, AH 1311, Year 27. (Y 33). *Good very fine, slight edge knocks, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800

Realised
- *524 **Indore, Shivaji Rao (VS1943-60/1886-1903):** Nazarana Rupee, VS 1956 (1899). (Y 19). *Extremely fine with usual weak strike on rev.*

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised
- *525 **Janjira, Sidi Ibrahim Khan III (AH 1265-97/1848-79):** Gold Mohur, AH 1283, unpublished, one of a small group of these coins that have come to light since 1991. While the *obv.* bears the name of the Janjira ruler, the *rev.* bears the name of the long-dead Mughal ruler, Aurangzeb. *Extremely fine but traces of mounting at 12 o’clock, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,750-2,000

Realised
- *526 **Jaipur, Madho Singh I (AH 1174-92/1760-78):** Gold Mohur in the name of Shah ‘Alam II, AH117x, Year 6, Madhopur mint. (Not in SAC). *Good very fine, very rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-450

Realised

- *527 **Jaipur:** Rupee in the name of Madho Singh II (1880-1922), 188x, Year 5. (Y 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *528 **Jaipur:** Rupee in the name of Madho Singh II (1880-1922), Year 7. (Y 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *529 **Jaipur:** Rupee in the name of Madho Singh II (1880-1922), Year 10. (Y 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *530 **Jaipur:** Rupee in the name of Madho Singh II (1880-1922), Year 11. (Y 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *531 **Jaipur:** Rupee in the name of Madho Singh II (1880-1922), Year 24. (Y 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *532 **Jaipur:** Rupee in the name of Madho Singh II (1880-1922), Year 33. (Y 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *533 **Jaipur:** Rupee in the name of Madho Singh II (1880-1922), Year 33. (Y 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *534 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Rupee in the names of Ram Singh (1835-80) and Victoria, 1865, Year 30. (Y 6a). *Toned extremely fine, rev. somewhat double struck; has been mounted.*
Estimate: US\$35-50 Realised _____
- *535 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Rupee in the names of Man Singh II (1922-49) and George VI, 1948, Year 27. (Y 21a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____
- *536 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Rupee in the names of Man Singh II (1922-49) and George VI, 1948, Year 27 (Y 21a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____
- *537 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Paisa in the names of Madho Singh II (1880-1922) and Victoria, 1905, Year 26. (Y 8a). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$15-20 Realised _____
- *538 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Rupee in the names of Madho Singh II (1880-1922) and Victoria, 1882, Year 3 (Y13a). *Toned extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised _____
- *539 **Jammu, Ranjit Dev (VS1799-1837/1742-80):** Rupee, VS1841, Year 27, fine style. (KM 10.1). *Toned extremely fine with the rev. slightly double struck.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *540 **Kotah:** Nazarana Rupee of Ram Singh (1828-66) in the name of Bahadur Shah II, Year 22 (Y 6a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *541 **Kutch:** Five Kori of Madanasinghji (VS 2004-5/1947-8), VS 2004. (Y 85). *Uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$225-250 Realised _____
- 542 **Manipur, Chaurajit Singh (SE 1725-34):** Square Silver Rupee (SE 173x), (KM 57). Anonymous Silver Sel, Sri. *Fine to very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *543 **Marathas, Pune:** "Hali Sikka" Rupee in the name of 'Ali Gauhar (Shah 'Alam II), Year 2x. (M&W T3; KM 126, but without Fasli date). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____
- *544 **Marathas, Garha Mandla:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 30, mint name Balanagar Gadha. (M&W T1a; KM 93 var.). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____
- *545 **Marathas:** "Ankushi Rupee" in the name of 'Ali Gauhar (Shah 'Alam II), with additional dots above and below the word "Jalus". This may be the Wai Sikka Dooboondkee (M&W T5, p23). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised _____
- *546 Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II (AH 1167-73/1754-9). Mint name unread, but probably southern Indian. *Extremely fine, laquered, a rare and interesting coin.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *547 **Marathas, Bagalkot:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II (AH 1173-1221/1759-1806), AH 1181. (KM 57.3; M&W T2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____
- 548 **Marathas, Ahmedabad:** Rupee in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Year 8. (KM 36). **Athni:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1181 type. (M&W T2). *Very fine and good very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *549 **Mewar:** Gold Swarupshahi Mohor, struck at Udaipur between 1851 and 1930. Weight: 10.81gm. (Y 12). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*550 **Mysore:** Rupee of Haidar 'Ali (AH 1174-97/1761-82) in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1196, Year 19, Haidarnagar. (KM 4, but different date combination). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*551 **Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-99):** Rupee, AM1216, Year 6 (1787), Patan. (KM 126). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$70-80 Realised _____

*552 **Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar (1810-68):** Rupee, Year 7, Mysore mint. (C 207). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____

*553 **Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur:** Rupee in the name of Ahmed Shah Bahadur, Year 51, Jabalpur. (Kulkarni Type 22). *Extremely fine, some small scratch marks on obv., rev. toned, rare.*

(Coins of this mint were struck between 1800 and 1817 under the reigns of Parsoji II and Appa Saheb.)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*554 **Narayanpett (Hyderabad feudatory state):** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1186. (C 40). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____

*555 **Rajkot:** Silver restrike of Mohur of Dharmendra Singhji (1930-48), 1945. (Y 1a). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$25-30 Realised _____

*556 **Sikhs:** Gobindshahi Rupee, VS 1880 (1823), struck during the reign of Ranjit Singh, at an unidentified mint. (KM 72; Herrli type 09.01.04). *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

(This type has in the past been called the Malkerian Rupee, but that is incorrect.)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*557 **Sikhs:** Gobindshahi Rupee, VS 1841 (1784), Anandghar. (KM 30; Herrli type 02.02.04). *Some slight adhesion on rev., about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised _____

*558 **Sikhs:** Nanakshahi Rupee, VS 1879 (1822), Dar-us-Sultanat Lahore. (KM 66.1; Herrli type 08.06.04). *Extremely fine, small adhesion spot on obv.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____

*559 **Sikhs:** Nanakshahi Rupee, VS 1885/95 (1838), Dar-us-Sultanat Lahore. (KM 67; Herrli type 08.09.04). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____

*560 **Sikhs:** Mora Shahi Rupee, VS 1862 (1805), Amritsar. (KM B20; Herrli type 01.14.02). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised _____

*561 **Sikhs:** Nanakshahi Rupee, VS 1881 (1824), Dar-ul-Aman Multan. (KM 85; Herrli type 11.03.04). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____

*562 **Sikhs:** Nanakshahi Rupee, VS 1879 (1822), Dar-ul-Aman Multan. (KM 84; Herrli type 11.03.04). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____

563 **Nawabs of Surat:** Rupees (3) in the names of Muhammed Shah, (Year 26), Alamgir II, (Year 5), and Shah Jehan, Ahad (Year 1). *About very fine, the last scarce.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

INDIA — EAST INDIA COMPANY

*564 **East India Company—Bengal Presidency:** Gold Mohur, Murshidabad series, Calcutta mint, "AH1202, Year 19", 1819 issue. Weight: 13.26gm. Straight milling on edge. (Pr 77). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*565 **Bengal Presidency:** 1/8 Gold Mohur, Murshidabad, AH 1202, Year 19. (Craig 761). *Has been mounted.*
Bombay Presidency: 1/4 Gold Mohur issued posthumously in the name of the Mughal Alamgir II. (Craig 657). A third, unidentified Gold coin, weight: 0.8gm, with design of cross within border of pellets on one side. *The first 2 extremely fine, the third fine/very fine with traces of mounting.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

566 **East India Company—Bengal Presidency:** Gold 1/16 Mohur, Murshidabad series, AH 1202, Year 19. (Pr 58). *About extremely fine but with small flan flaw on obv.*
Bombay Presidency: Gold Rupee, Surat type, 1800-15. (Pr 252). *About extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised _____

567 **East India Company—Madras Presidency:** Copper Gilt 1/48 Rupee, 1794. *Obv.* arms of E.I.C. *Rev.* balemark. (KM 398a). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*568 **East India Company—Madras Presidency:** Five Fanams of 1807. (KM 342). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____

*569 **East India Company—Madras Presidency:** Half Pagoda of 1808. (KM 354). *Toned extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*570 **East India Company—Madras Presidency:** Quarter Pagoda of 1807, 9 stars to each side of the gopuram. (KM3 43). *Toned extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised _____

*571 **East India Company—Madras Presidency:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-24/1707-12), Year 4, Chinapatan. (Pr 122). *Test hole on obv., otherwise, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised _____

*572 **East India Company—Madras Presidency:** Proof strike of 20 Cash, 1808. (KM 322) light issue. *Uncirculated, one small spot on obv.*

Estimate: S\$120-130 Realised _____

*573 **East India Company:** Proof Half Rupee of William IV, 1835, F raised on truncation. (KM -). *Toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

*574 **East India Company—Bengal Presidency:** Pattern Half Rupee, Year 19, Murshidabad, edge grained to left. (Pr 360; KM Pn13a). *Toned uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

*575 **East India Company—Bengal Presidency:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Year 19, Murshidabad, partially machine-struck issue of 1791-93. (Pr 147; KM 86; C 754.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$75-90 Realised _____

*576 **Kutch, Madanasinghji (VS 2004-5/1947-8):** Presentation Gold Mohur, VS 2004 (1947). Weight: 18.7gm, struck to the weight of the earlier 100 Kori coins. (Presentation issue KM 7 in SAC). *Uncirculated but with slight edge defect, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised _____

(One of the last coins struck by any of the Indian Princes. A similar coin was included in the auction in Singapore of the Skanda collection in 1991 (No. 549). There it was described as being a gold off-metal strike from rupee dies. Since both that coin and the present one bear the denomination "one mohur", it is clear that they were struck from dies meant for gold coins.)

*577 **Marathas:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II (AH 1173-1221/1759-1806), AH 1218, Year 45, Dar-us-Sarur Saharanpur. (M&W T1y; KM 693). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised _____

*578 **Patiala, Karm Singh (AH 1229-61/1813-45):** Gold Mohur (C 35). *Uncirculated and very rare*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400 Realised _____

*579 **Patiala, Bhupindra Singh (VS 1958-95/1900-37):** Gold Two-third Mohur, VS (19)58 (1901). (Y 16). *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised _____

*580 **Patiala, Bhupindra Singh (VS 1958-95/1900-37):** Gold One-third Mohur, VS (19)58 (1901). (Y 15). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____

581 **Tripura, Amara Manikya and Queen Amaravati (SE1464-1508):** Silver Tangka (SE 1499), (KM 90). **Yaso Manikya (SE1521-22):** Silver Tangka (SE 1522), (KM 109). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____

*582 **Tripura, Vira Vikrama Kishore Manikya (TE 1333-57/1923-47):** Rupee, TE 1337 (1930). Milled edge. (KM 406). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

INDIA — BRITISH INDIA

*583 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Copper-Nickel Pattern I Anna, 1904. (KM Pn73). *Prooflike, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*584 **Edward VII (1901-10):** White Metal Pattern I Anna, 1904. (KM Pn77). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

*585 **George V (1910-35):** Silver Rupee, 1922. (KM 524). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

A Series of East India Company and British India Modern restrike Patterns and Proofs

*586 **William IV (1830-37):** Pattern Silver Rupee, 1834. Milled edge. (KM Pn7). *Darkly toned, prooflike good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

*587 **William IV (1830-37):** Pattern Silver Rupee, 1834. Milled edge. (KM Pn7). *Darkly toned, prooflike good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

*588 **William IV (1830-37):** Pattern Silver Rupee, 1834. Milled edge. (KM Pn7). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____

*589 **William IV (1830-37):** Silver Rupee Mule, 1835. *Obv.* as pattern Rupee of 1834. (KM Pn7). *Rev.* currency issue. *Tarnished, prooflike uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised _____

- | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| *590 | William IV (1830-37): Silver Proof Rupee, 1835. Fraised. (KM 450.2 for type). <i>Uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$300-400 | Realised | |
| *591 | William IV (1830-37): Silver Rupee Mule, 1840. <i>Obv.</i> as currency issue, F raised. <i>Rev.</i> that of Victoria Rupee 1840. (KM 450.5 for type). <i>Scuffed, prooflike extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$350-450 | Realised | |
| *592 | William IV (1830-37): Silver Proof 1/2 Rupee, 1835. F raised. (KM 449.2 for type). <i>Uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$200-250 | Realised | |
| *593 | William IV (1830-37): Silver 1/2 Rupee Mule, 1840. <i>Obv.</i> as currency issue, F raised. <i>Rev.</i> that of Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1840 (KM -). <i>Prooflike, uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$300-350 | Realised | |
| *594 | William IV (1830-37): Silver Proof 1/4 Rupee, 1835. F raised (KM 448.1). <i>About uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$150-200 | Realised | |
| *595 | William IV (1830-37): Silver 1/4 Rupee Mule, 1840. <i>Obv.</i> as currency issue, F raised. <i>Rev.</i> that of Victoria 1/4 Rupee 1840. (Pr -). <i>Prooflike, uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$250-300 | Realised | |
| *596 | Victoria (1837-1901): Silver Proof Rupee, 1849. Milled edge. (KM 458.8). <i>Extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$300-400 | Realised | |
| *597 | Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Pattern Rupee, 1901. <i>Obv.</i> head to right. <i>Rev</i> Indian tiger to left, value in Nagari and Persian script above and below. (Pr 1045). <i>Prooflike, good extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$500-600 | Realised | |
| *598 | Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Pattern Rupee, 1901. <i>Obv.</i> head to right. <i>Rev.</i> Indian tiger to left, E.R.I. above, value in Nagari below. (Pr 1045). <i>Prooflike, good extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$500-600 | Realised | |
| *599 | Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Pattern Rupee, 1910. Milled edge. (KM Pn99). <i>Scuffed, good extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$500-600 | Realised | |
| *600 | Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Pattern Mule Rupee, 1910/1901. <i>Obv.</i> as 1910 pattern. <i>Rev.</i> as <i>rev.</i> of 1901 pattern, E.R.I. above tiger. (KM Pn-). <i>Toned, good extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$500-600 | Realised | |
| *601 | George V (1910-36): Silver Proof Rupee, 1935. Milled edge. (KM 524). <i>Good extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |
| *602 | George V (1910-36): Silver Proof Rupee, 1936. Milled edge. (KM 524). <i>Uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |
| *603 | George V (1910-36): Silver Proof Mule Rupee, 1937. <i>Obv.</i> regular bust of George V rupee. <i>Rev.</i> value in Urdu and Nagri script, dated 1937. (KM -). <i>Uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$450-550 | Realised | |
| *604 | George V (1910-36): Silver Proof Mule Rupee, 1937. <i>Obv.</i> regular bust of George V rupee. <i>Rev.</i> value in Urdu a Nagri script, dated 1937. (KM -). <i>Good extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$450-500 | Realised | |
| *605 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Proof Mule Rupee, 1936. <i>Obv.</i> second head (1942-45). <i>Rev.</i> George V <i>rev.</i> dated 1936. Milled edge. (KM -). <i>Prooflike, about uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |
| *606 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Proof Mule Rupee, 1936. <i>Obv.</i> second head (1942-45). <i>Rev.</i> George V <i>rev.</i> dated 1936. Milled edge. (KM -). <i>Prooflike, about uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |
| *607 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Proof Mule Rupee, 1936. <i>Obv.</i> second head (1942-45). <i>Rev.</i> George V <i>rev.</i> dated 1936. Milled edge. (KM -). <i>Prooflike, extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$350-450 | Realised | |
| *608 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Pattern Rupee, 1937. <i>Rev.</i> value in Urdu and Nagri script, dated 1937. (KM Pn-). <i>Prooflike, good extremely fine.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |
| *609 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Pattern Proof Rupee, 1940. Milled edge. (KM Pn-). <i>Prooflike, about uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |
| *610 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Pattern Proof Dollar/2-1/2 Rupees of 1941C. (Pr 1088A; KM Pn82). <i>Uncirculated, but slight scuffing, very rare.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$2,500-2,750 | Realised | |
| *611 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Proof Rupee, 1943. Milled edge. (KM -). <i>About uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |
| *612 | George VI (1936-52): Silver Proof Rupee, 1945. Milled edge. (KM -). <i>About uncirculated.</i> | | |
| | Estimate: US\$400-500 | Realised | |

INDIA — OTHER COLONIAL

*613 **French India:** Nazarana Rupee of Arcot in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1199, Year 24. (KM 16; C 46a). *Small edge-knock on rev., toned extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-850 Realised _____

614 **United East India Company (1602-1784), Negapatham:** Copper Stuiver, undated (c. 1695). *Obv.* symbolic figure of Kali. *Rev.* inscription. (Schr 1244). *Crude very fine, some small verdigris spots.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

615 **Miscellaneous Lot:** British Trade Dollars (4), 1897B(2), 1902B, 1930B; Straits Settlements Dollar, 1907; German East Africa 1 Rupee (2), 1899, 1911J; 10 Heller 1910J; Pysa 1892; Portuguese India Rupee (3) 1882, 1903, 1912; Thailand 1 Baht (2), BE 2458, 2AH; 1 Att (3). *The 1902B British Trade Dollar about uncirculated, the rest fine or better.* (17 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

葡属印度, 果亚, 德优金银币收藏

A COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER

COINS OF PORTUGUESE INDIA, GOA AND DIU

*616 **John IV (1640-56):** Xerafim (2), 1650, 1651. Both with *Obv.* crowned shield, G - A at sides and *Rev.* cross of Christ with date in angles, broad beaded border both sides. (G 26.01, 02; SAC 225). *The first scratched and corroded but fine and full (illustrated), the second with centres fine, edges flat, both with dates clear, both rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*617 **John IV (1640-56):** Half Xerafim, 1650, types as Xerafim. (G 23.01; SAC 169). *Good fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*618 **John IV (1640-56):** Xerafim for Diu (2), types similar with *Obv.* A - D by shield, 1654, 1655. (G 27.02, 03; cf. SAC 225 for Goa). *The first chop-marked and scratched, the second with obv. severely scored (illustrated), both fair with dates clear.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*619 **John IV (1640-56):** Xerafim for Diu (2), 1656, 1657. Types as last. (G 27.04, 05; cf. SAC 225 for Goa). *The first chop-marked (illustrated), almost fine with dates clear, rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*620 **Peter, Prince Regent (1667-83):** Xerafim, 1669. *Obv.* crowned shield, G - A at sides. *Rev.* cross of Christ with date in angles, broad beaded border both sides. (cf. G 06.01 [1671]; SAC 225). *One edge flat, nearly very fine, rare, the date neither listed by Gomes nor SAC.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*621 **Peter, Prince Regent (1667-83):** Xerafim, 1674, types as last. (see G 06 for type; SAC 225). *Three-quarters flat, otherwise nearly very fine, rare, the date neither listed by Gomes nor SAC.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

622 **Peter, Prince Regent (1667-83):** Xerafim (2), 1673, 1681. Types as last. (G 06.03, 07; SAC 225). *The first a little off-centre, centres fine (date very clear) and edges flat, the second with overall verdigris, fair/fine (date clear).* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

623 **Peter, Prince Regent (1667-83):** Xerafim (3), 1684 (2), 1687. *Obv.* crowned shield with G - A at sides. *Rev.* cross of Christ with date in angles. (G 09.01 [2], 04; SAC 225). *Fair, 2 with chop marks.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*624 **Peter II (1683-1706):** Xerafim for Diu, 1688. Type as last with *Obv.* [O] - D (retrograde) by shield. (see G 10 for type; cf. SAC 225 for Goa). *Part flat, almost very fine, rare, the date not listed by Gomes nor SAC.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

625 **Peter II (1683-1706):** Xerafim for Diu (3). Types as last, dated 1686, 1690, 1693. (G 10.02, 04, 07; cf. SAC 225 for Goa). *The first and last heavily chop-marked, otherwise fine, with dates clear.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*626 **Peter II (1683-1706):** Xerafim for Diu, coarse style without date or mint letters, *obv.* crowned shield, *rev.* cross within cross voided, (G 11.01; SAC 49), *corroded, fine.* Goa, Half Xerafim, 1688, *obv.* crowned shield with G - A at sides, *rev.* cross of Christ with date in angles, (G 06.06; SAC 169), *fine (illustrated).* And another, undecipherable, *both overstruck on Persian undertypes.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*627 **Peter II (1683-1706):** Tanga (60 Reis), 1687. Types as Half Xerafim in last lot. (G 05.03; SAC 140). *Third flat, some verdigris on obv., otherwise very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*628 **John V (1706-50):** Gold San Tomé of 2-1/2 Xerafims, 1715. Weight: 1.41gm. *Obv.* crowned shield, G-A at sides. *Rev.* St. Thomas standing, 17-15 at sides. (G 90.02; SAC 238). *Obv. with lower edge flat, very fine, rev. chop-marked, fine (woolly), extremely rare, not represented in the Grogan collection.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

*629 **John V (1706-50):** Gold Xerafim, 1716. Weight: 0.52gm. *Obv.* crowned shield with G - A at sides. *Rev.* cross of Christ with date in angles. (G 88.03; SAC 227; Grogan 1642). *Obv. off-centre and last figure of date weak, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____

- *630 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1726. *Obv.* head right with date below, IOAN [-] around. *Rev.* crowned shield, 600-GA at sides. (G 78.02; SAC 202). *Obv. with right edge flat, otherwise very fine; rev. weak, fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised
- *631 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1730. *Obv.* head right with date below, IOANN - ES • V • RP. *Rev.* crowned arms. (G 79.03?; SAC 202). *Very fine, rev. better, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised
- *632 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1730. Types similar but coarser style, reads IOANN - ES V R [P]. (G 79.04?; SAC 202). *Short of flan, almost very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- *633 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1732. Similar, reads IOANN - E [-]. (G 79.05; SAC 202). *Off-centre, almost very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised
- *634 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1732. From different dies with smaller designs, reads IOANN - E [-]. (G 79.05; SAC 202). *Rev. a little off-centre, very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised
- *635 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1737. With full reading, N's reversed. (G 79.09; SAC 202). *Short of flan, but very fine with good portrait, rare.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised
- *636 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1737. From different dies, reads IOANN - E [-]. (G 79.09; SAC 202). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$160-180

Realised
- 637 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1737. From other different dies, reads [-] N - ES • V • RP, N reversed. (G 79.09; SAC 202). *Right edge flat, otherwise very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised
- *638 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1739. Reads IOANN [-]. (see G 79 for type; SAC 202). *Right edge flat, otherwise very fine, rare, the date neither listed by Gomes nor SAC.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- *639 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1740. With full reading. (G 79.10; SAC 202). *Very fine, rev. better, rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- *640 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1741, full reading with N's reversed, C for E and S reversed, stops by V. (G 79.11; SAC 202). *Rev. a little off-centre, very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised
- *641 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1743. With full reading, V inverted and IOANN engraved over NNAOI. (G 79.13; SAC 202). *Almost extremely fine, rare, an interesting corrected error.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- *642 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1744. With full reading. (G 79.14; SAC 202). *Right edge a trifle weak, almost extremely fine, well spread, rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- *643 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1744. A similar coin with full reading from different dies. (G 79.14; SAC 202). *Head flat, otherwise very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised
- *644 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1745/4. Reads [-] NN - ES V R P, N's reversed. (G 79.15; SAC 202). *Left edge flat but very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised
- *645 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1745/4. Full reading with stops. (G 79.15; SAC 202). *Centres flat, very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised
- *646 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1745. Full reading with stops. (G 79.15; SAC 202). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$140-160

Realised
- *647 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1745. Similar, from different dies. (G 79.15; SAC 202). *Obv. stained, good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$140-160

Realised
- 648 **John V (1706-50):** Rupees (2). 1745 similar from other different dies, (G 79.15; SAC 202), *rev. off-centre, almost very fine.* 1746, (G 79.16; SAC 202), *double struck but fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised
- 649 **John V (1706-50):** Rupees, 1746 (2). Both from different dies and with full reading. (G 79.16; SAC 202). *The first with chop marks on face and rev. stained, the second weak; both fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-220

Realised
- *650 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1747. With full reading and upright 4 in date. (G 79.17; SAC 202). *Very fine, obv. better, rare.*

Estimate: US\$140-160

Realised
- *651 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1747. With full reading and tilted 4 in date. (G 79.18; SAC 202). *One edge stained, extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised

- *652 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1747. From same dies. (G 79.18; SAC 202). *Partly double struck on both sides, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *653 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1748. Reads [-] ES V R P, with tilted 4 in date. (G. 79.19; SAC 202). *Left edge flat, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised _____
- *654 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1748. With full reading and tilted 4 in date, from different dies. (G 79.19; SAC 202). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *655 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1748. With full reading, from other different dies with small date. (G 79.19; SAC 202). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *656 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1748. Small date, from different dies. (G 79.19; SAC 202). *Partly double struck both sides, almost very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *657 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1749. (G 79.20; SAC 202). *Rev. off-centre, very fine with good portrait.*
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised _____
- 658 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1749. From different dies. (G 79.20; SAC 202). *Almost very fine. Another 174[-]. Rev. chop-marked, almost very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____
- *659 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1749. Reading (from 1 o'clock) IOA•V - PET•A R. (G 79.24; SAC 202). *Good very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- *660 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1750. Normal reading IOANN - ES V R P. (G 79.21; SAC 202). *Rev. part stained, good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____
- *661 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1750. Similar, from different dies. (G 79.21; SAC 202). *Almost extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____
- *662 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1751. Reads IO [-] ES V R P. (G 79.22; SAC 202). *Top edge flat, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *663 **John V (1706-50):** Rupee, 1752(?). Reads IOANN [-]. (G 79.22(?); SAC 202). *Right edge of obv. weak, including last figure of date, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 664 **John V (1706-50):** Rupees for Diu (3). With *obv.* crowned arms and *rev.* cross within voided cross with date in angles, 1741, 1747, 1749. (G 80.02, 05, 06; SAC 55). *The first full and the last half flat, otherwise very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised _____
- *665 **John V (1706-50):** Xerafim for Diu (2). Both with *obv.* crowned shield with mint letters D - O at sides and *rev.* cross pommée with date in angles, 173[-] with [O]- D. (see G 84 for type). 1737, D (reversed) -[O], illustrated. (G 85.01; SAC 51). *Both two-thirds flat, otherwise fine, rare.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *666 **John V (1706-50):** Xerafim for Diu (2). Types similar to last, 1738, 1739, illustrated. (G 85.02, 03; SAC 51). *Part flat, almost very fine, rare.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *667 **John V (1706-50):** Pardao [1726]. *Obv.* head right, date (flat) below, IOAN [-]. *Rev.* crowned shield, 300 - GA at sides. (G 74.01 or 02; SAC 186). *Half flat (date illegible), fine and very rare (illustrated). Another, probably John V. Centres very fine, legends flat.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- *668 **John V (1706-50):** Pardao, 1733. *Obv.* similar with full reading with N's reversed. *Rev.* crowned arms. (G 76.06; SAC 186). *Scraped both sides, fine, rev. better, rare (illustrated). Others, similar (2), both 173[-]. (see G 76 for type). Both fair.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *669 **John V (1706-50):** Pardao, 1737. Types similar with full reading (N's reversed). (G 76.07; SAC 186). *Trace of double striking on obv., but very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- *670 **John V (1706-50):** Pardao (2), 1746, 1747. (G 76.-, 14; SAC 186). *The first almost very fine (illustrated), the date neither listed by Gomes nor SAC, the second scratched but fine; both rare.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised _____
- *671 **John V (1706-50):** Pardao, 1748. Reads IOANN [-]. (G 76.15; SAC 186). *Right edge flat, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- *672 **John V (1706-50):** Pardao, 1750. (G 76.18; SAC 186). *Left edge weak but very fine with good portrait, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *673 **John V (1706-50):** Half Pardao, (1726). *Obv.* head right with date (illegible) below, [-] NES V. *Rev.* crowned shield, G - A at sides. (G 68.01; SAC 173). *Left edge of obv. flat, otherwise very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised _____

- *674 **John V (1706-50):** Half Pardao, 173[-], *Obv.* IOANN - ES V R P. *Rev.* wide shield "escudo solto" without mint letters. (G 70 for type; SAC 174). *Date flat, almost extremely fine (illustrated).* Another, 1750. (G 70.19; SAC 174). *Fine.* A silver forgery with *obv.* shield with G - A at sides and *rev.* dartboard design. Weight: 3.91gm, Diameter: 16.8mm. (see G 02 for type). *Crude work, fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- *675 **John V (1706-50):** 60 Reis (2), 1741. *Obv.* head right with date below, IOANN - ES • V • R P (N's reversed). *Rev.* 60 crowned. (G 65.02; SAC 146). *Cleaned, better than fine.* Undated [1750]. *Obv.* head right with value 60 below, without legend. *Rev.* 60 crowned. (G 65.12; SAC 147). *Very fine (illustrated).* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *676 **Joseph I (1750-77):** Rupee, 1756. *Obv.* head right with date below, IOZE- PH I R P. *Rev.* crowned arms. (G 51.05; SAC 203). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised _____
- 677 **Joseph I (1750-77):** Rupees (2). Both with *obv.* head right with date to left and RVPIA to right, 1776, 1778. (G 52.02, 04; SAC 203). *The first chop-marked on rev., the second with flaw on face; both about fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *678 **Joseph I (1750-77):** Pardao. *Obv.* head right with date below, IOZE-PH•I•R•P•. *Rev.* crowned arms. (G 48.03; SAC 187). *A little flat in centre, but good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised _____
- 679 **Joseph I (1750-77):** Pardao (2), 1752, similar to last, 1775 with *obv.* 1775 - PARDAO by head. (G 48.02, 49.01; SAC 187, 188). *The first good fine and rare, the second with face smoothed, fine, reverse better.* And Half Pardao, perhaps a contemporary forgery. (cf. G 46 for type). *Fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised _____
- *680 **Joseph I (1750-77):** Half Pardao, 1775. With *obv.* reading 1775 MEIO PARDAO. (G 46.01; SAC 176). *Extremely fine, rare thus.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 681 **Mary I and Peter III (1777-87):** Rupees (2), 1784, 1786; Pardao, 1783. All with conjoined busts right, date below and GOA and denomination at sides. (G 10.03, 05, 08.01; SAC 207, 191). *The first cracked and scratched, the second flat in centres, otherwise both fine, Pardao striated, almost very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *682 **Mary I (1788-1809):** Gold 12 Xerafims, 1791. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* voided cross pommée, 12-X-17-91 in angles. (G 41.04; SAC 264). *Almost extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised _____
- *683 **Mary I (1788-1809):** Rupees with widow's veil (2), 1787, 1791. (G 35.01 and 05; SAC 208). *Very fine (dirty) and good very fine (illustrated).* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 684 **Mary I (1788-1809):** Rupees with bonnet (9), 1799, 1800 (2), 1803, 1804, 1805 (2), 1806, 1807. (G 36.04, 05 (2), 09, 10, 12 (2), 13, 14; SAC 209). *Mostly fine, the first better.* (9 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____
- *685 **Mary I (1788-1809):** Pardao with widow's veil (2), 1787, 1791. (G 32.01 and 03; SAC 192). *Full, almost extremely fine (illustrated) and nearly very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 686 **Mary I (1788-1809):** Pardao with bonnet (7), 1800, 1802, 1803, 1804 (2), 1806 (2). (G 33.05, 07, 08, 09 (2), 10 (2); SAC 193). *Mostly fine.* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *687 **Mary I (1788-1809):** Half Pardao (3), One with widow's veil (1), 1789, reading 150R. (see G 29 for type; SAC 181). *Very fine and rare, the date neither listed by Gomes nor SAC.* Two with bonnet, 1799, 1804, both reading 150 RES. (G 30.03, 06; SAC 182a). *Almost very fine and fair (very scratched).* **Diu:** 300 Reis, 1806. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* cross pommée within 300 - DIO - 1806. (G 34.01; SAC 53). *Very fine (the first illustrated).* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 688 **John, Prince Regent (1808-18):** Rupees (6) reading D GOA (5), 1807 (2), 1808, 1809, 1811? and reading GOA, 1816. (G 18.01 (2), 02, 03, 05?, 12; SAC 210). *The first very fine, the others mostly fine or better.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 689 **John, Prince Regent (1808-18):** Pardao (6), 1808 (2), 1810?, 1817, date illegible (2). (G 15.01 (2), 03?, 07, -(2); SAC 194). *Fine or better.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *690 **John VI (1818-26):** Rupees (7), 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821? 1822, 1823, 1825. (G 21.01, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 09; SAC 212). *Fine and better (the first illustrated).* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 691 **John VI (1818-26):** Pardao (3), 1820, date illegible/off flan (2); Half Xerafim (3), 1818, 1819, 1820. (G 20.03, -, -; G 19.01 - 03; SAC 194, 171). *Fine or nearly very fine.* (6 pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- *692 **Peter IV (1826-28):** Rupees, 1828 (3). All with RVPIA reading outwards, with pellets in collar (2) and herring-bone collar (1), illustrated. (G 09.02[2], 03; SAC 213). *Almost very fine.* **Michael I (1828-34):** Rupee, 1830. (G 05.02; SAC 214). *Fine.* (4 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*693 **Mary II (1834-53):** Rupees (3), all with *obv.* head left, RVPIA DE GOA, 1839, 1840 (2). (G 21.01, 02 [2]; SAC 215). *The first short of flan, the second with date weak, the third illustrated, very fine or better.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

694 **Mary II (1834-53):** Pardao (2), 1839, 1840; Half Pardao, 1846. With *rev.* MEIO P within wreath. (G 18.01, 02, 17.02; SAC 197, 183). *The first scratched, fine, the second extremely fine, the third fine/very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*695 **Mary II (1834-53):** Rupees (2) with *obv.* head left, MARIA II PORTUG ET ALGARB REGINA and *rev.* RVPIA within wreath, 1846, 1847. (G 22.03, 04; SAC 216). *Very fine and nearly extremely fine (illustrated).* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*696 **Mary II (1834-53):** Rupees (2), 1848, similar to last; 1850, with *rev.* crowned shield with RVPIA DE GOA below. (G 22.05, G 23.01; SAC 216, 217). *Almost extremely fine (illustrated) and fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised _____

697 **Peter V (1853-61):** Rupees (4), 1856 (2), 1857, 1859. All with *obv.* head right and *rev.* RVPIA GOA within wreath. (G 09.01[2], 02, 04; SAC 218). And Pardao, 1857. With *rev.* PARDAO GOA within wreath. (G 07.02; SAC 200). *The Rupee 1857 fine, the others very fine or better.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

698 **Louis I (1861-89):** Rupees (2), both 1866. And Pardao, 1868. All *obv.* with head left within legend and *rev.* RVPIA GOA within wreath. (G 02.01[2], G 01.02; SAC 219, 201). *The first fine, the others very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

699 **Louis I (1861-89):** Monetary Reform, Rupee, 1882; Half Rupee, Quarter Rupee, Eighth Rupee, all 1881. **Charles I (1889-1908):** Rupee, 1903. **Republic (1910-61):** Silver Rupee (2) 1912, 1935; Half Rupee, 1936; Cupro-Nickel issues (12). *Mostly very fine.* (20 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised _____

COPPER AND PEWTER - GOA, DIU, BACAIM AND DAMAO

700 **John III (1521-57):** Copper (8), Leal. (G 09; SAC 58). Bazaruco. *Obv.* Y. *Rev.* cross (5 - G 05; SAC 16-17). Half Bazaruco, similar. (2 - G 04; SAC 7). Unidentified pieces (13) *in poor condition.* (21 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised _____

701 **Sebastian I (1557-78):** Copper (11), 2 Bazarucos (2) with *obv.* coronet and arrows, (G 14; SAC 32). And Bazaruco (9) with *obv.* S. (8 - G 05-11; SAC 22-23). *Obv.* arrow. (G 04; SAC 19). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

702 **Philip I (1580-98):** Copper 2 Bazarucos (3), with *obv.* F, *rev.* R. (G 06; SAC 35). **Philip II (1589-1621):** Copper Bazaruco (2), with *obv.* shield and *rev.* globe. (G 04-05; SAC 26), and for Damao with *obv.* shield between I - B (G 07; SAC 2). **Philip III (1621-40):** Copper Bazaruco for Diu (2), both with *obv.* shield and *rev.* cross, within legend both sides, 1628, date illegible. (G 01). *Fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

703 **Peter, Prince Regent (1667-83):** Copper Bazaruco (4) for Diu, 1670 (3), 1680, All with *obv.* crowned shield and *rev.* cross of Christ with date in angles. (G 01.01 [3], 04; SAC 1). **Peter II (1683-1706):** Copper 2 Bazarucos for Diu (3), 1686 (2), 1699; and Bazaruco, 1686. Types similar to last. (G 03.01[2] 03, G 02.01; SAC 7, 2). *Fine to very fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

704 **John V (1706-50):** Pewter (5). 10 Bazarucos, 1722; 7-1 / 2 Bazarucos; 5 Bazarucos (2), undated, 1722. All for Goa. (G 22.01, 19.01, 12.01, 13.01; SAC 52, 46, 41, 42). And 20 Bazarucos, 1748. For Diu. (G 34.01; SAC 34). *Mostly fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

705 **John V (1706-50):** Copper (7). 15 Reis, 1717, for Goa with *obv.* J V crowned and *rev.* 15 within wreath, (G 51.02; SAC 102, undated); 20 Reis, 1735, for Damao and Bacaim, with *obv.* J V crowned and *rev.* 3 crossed arrows, D - B at sides, (G 55.01; SAC 19); and Diu, Atia (5), 1 / 4 Atia, all dated 1750, (G 45[5], 40; SAC 30, 10). *The second corroded, mostly fine, the last better.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

706 **Joseph I (1750-77):** Copper for Goa (7). 30 Reis (2), 1774, 1776, (G 33.11, 12; SAC 123); 12 Reis (4), 1768 (2), 1769, 176[-], (G 29.04[2], 05, -; SAC 96); 10 Reis, 1774, (G 10.01; SAC 91). Diu, Copper (10). Atia (9), 1767 (2), 1768 (6), 176[-], (G 41.01[2], 02 [6], -; SAC 31); 1 / 4 Atia (2), dates unclear, (G 20; SAC 10). Pewter (3). 20 Bazarucos, 1777, (G 1803; SAC 35); 5 Bazarucos (2), both 1777, (G 10.01; SAC 14). *Mostly fine.* (21 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

707 **Maria I and Peter III (1777-87):** Diu, Atia (4), 1 / 2 Atia (4), all dated 1787. (G 03.01 or 02[4], G 02.04 or 05[4]). *Mostly very fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

708 **Maria I (1787-1809):** Copper for Goa (9). 60 Reis, undated; Tanga, 1787, (G 23.01, 21.01); Half Tanga, (G 19.01); 20 Reis; Vinte Reis, (G 17.01, 16.01); 12 Reis, (G 15.01); 6 Reis, (2-14.01); 4-1 / 2 Reis, (G 13.01). Diu, Copper (5). Atia (4), 1 / 2 Atia, all dated 1799, (G 10.02 [4], G 9.02). Pewter (5). 20 Bazarucos (3), all 1801; 5 Bazarucos (2), 1799, 1801, (G 07.03[3], G 03.01, 03). *Some Goa issues fine, Diu fine to very fine.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

- 709 **John, Prince Regent (1808-18), John VI (1818-26):** Copper (23) of Goa, various. **Peter IV (1826-28):** Pewter (3) of Diu. *Some fine.* (26 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 710 **Michael I (1826-34):** Asia Portuguesa, Copper (17), Tanga (9), 2 countermarked PR 809; Half Tanga (8), mostly overstruck on earlier issues. *Some pieces fine.* (17 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 711 **Mary II (1834-53):** Copper (26), 60 Reis (5), including one countermarked 60; 30 Reis (3), including one countermarked 30; 15 Reis (8), including one countermarked 15; 12 Reis; 10 Reis; 7-1/2 Reis (4); 6 Reis (2); 4-1/2 Reis; 3 Reis; various other coins, including a few issues of Damao; Monetary Reform, 1871; Republic, Copper (17). *Fine or very fine.* (43 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *712 **John IV (1640-56):** Silver 2 Tangas, 1652, Goa mint. (Go J4 17.07). *Partly weakly struck, clear date and mint, good very fine.*
- Estimate US\$250-300 Realised _____
- *713 **John IV (1640-56):** Silver 2 Tangas, 1652, Goa mint. (Go J4 17.07). *Weakly struck, clear date and mint, very fine.*
- Estimate US\$200-250 Realised _____
- *714 **Maria I (1787-1809):** Pardao, 1783, Goa. (KM 191). *Extremely fine, toned.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- *715 **Maria II (1834-53):** Rupee, 1839, Goa. (KM 269). *Toned extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *716 **Maria II (1834-53):** Pardao, Goa, date off flan. (KM 268). *Toned; obv. good very fine for type, rev. fine to very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised _____
- *717 **Maria II (1834-53):** Half Pardao, 1846/5, Goa. (KM 271; C348). *Toned good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *718 **Luis I (1861-89):** Rupee, Goa, date off flan. (KM 219). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised _____
- *719 **Carlos I (1889-1908):** Rupee, 1903. (KM 17). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____

印度尼西亚—荷属东印度公司
INDONESIA — NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 720 **United East India Company (1602-1799), Utrecht:** Silver 1/2 Doit (3), 1755 (2), (C F1b), *one about uncirculated, the other extremely fine*; 1756, (C F1b), *about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____
- 721 **Netherlands East Indies, United East India Company (1602-1799), Utrecht:** Silver 1/2 Doit (4), 1755 (C F1b), *extremely fine*; 1760 (C F1b), *very fine*; 1762 (C F1b), *very fine*; 1764 (C-f1b), *extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____
- 722 **Netherlands East Indies, United East India Company (1602-1799), Utrecht:** Silver 1/2 Doit (2), 1756 (C F1b), *extremely fine*; 1757 (C F1b), *about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 723 **Netherlands East Indies, United East India Company (1602-1799), Utrecht:** Silver Doit (2), 1763 (C F2b), *extremely fine*; 1767 (C F2b), *very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *724 **United East India Company (1602-1799), Java:** Tin Doit. 1796. *Obv. monogram "N" above. Rev. value and date. (Schr 55; C 12 var). About very fine, rough surface with several cracks. Scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____
- 725 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806):** Silver 1/2 Gulden (2), 1802. (C 40.1). *One about uncirculated, the other extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised _____
- 726 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806):** Silver 1/8 Gulden (2), 1802. (C-39). *Both about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 727 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806):** Silver 1/8 Gulden (2), 1802. (C 39). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____
- *728 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806):** Silver Doit, 1802. *Obv. crowned arms. Rev. inscription and date. (C 27a). About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____
- 729 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806):** Silver Doit, 1802, (C 27a), *extremely fine, small planchet crack, cleaned.* Copper Doit, 1805, (C 27), *fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

- 730 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806), Java:** Copper 2 Stuivers, 1802, (C 32), *very good*; Copper 1/2 Stuiver (2), 1804, (C 30), *both very fine, one quite porous*; Tin Doit (2), 1813, (C 57), *one crude fine, the other very good.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

- 731 **Batavian Republic:** Lead-Bronze Stuiver (2), 1799, 1800. (KM 34). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

- 732 **Willem I (1815-40):** Silver 1/4 Gulden, 1826. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* value in wreath. (C 72). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

- 733 **Willem III (1849-90):** Silver Proof 1/4 Gulden, 1858, (Y 6); Silver Proof 1/10 Gulden, 1884, (Y 5). **Wilhelmina (1890-1948):** Silver Proof 1/4 Gulden, 1893, (Y 6); 1903, (Y 8). *All impaired proofs.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

- 734 **Wilhelmina (1890-1948):** Silver Proof 1/10 Gulden (4), 1891, 1893, 1896, 1898, (Y 5). *All impaired proofs.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

- 735 **Wilhelmina (1890-1948):** Copper 1 Cent (4), 1896, (Y 2), *red-brown uncirculated*; 1901, (Y 2), *red-brown uncirculated, small obv. rim nick at 6 o'clock*; 1914, (Y 19), *almost fully red uncirculated*; 1937 (Y 21), *brown uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- 736 **Local Coinage, Sumatra, British East India Co.:** Proof Copper 1 Keping, 1787. *Obv.* monogram over date. *Rev.* inscription over date. (C 21; KM 257). *Nice brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

- 737 **Plantation Tokens, Estate Goerach Batoe (Asahan, Sumatra):** Square Copper-Nickel 1/2 Dollar (2). 1890. *Obv.* value and date within legend. *Rev.* blank. (Schr 1060). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- *738 **Timor:** Silver Peru 1 Sol, 1894, countermarked with a cross potent. This symbol was authorised in 1897 and again in 1900 to combat forged silver coins. (See Vaz, "Moedas de Timor", Lisbon, 1961). *Extremely fine, extremely rare, unrecorded in the major catalogues.*

Estimate: US\$400-600 Realised _____

- 739 **Mixed Lot:** Lead-Bronze Stuiver, 1800. (KM 34). Copper Duit, 1754. Mistruck. (KM C#F2). *Fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

- *740 **Conservation Series:** Gold Proof 100,000 Rupiah, 1974. *Obv.* Komodo lizard. *Rev.* heraldic Garuda. (KM 41). *Proof, mint state.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000 Realised _____

日本 JAPAN

- *741 **Gold Manen Oban (1860-62).** Type with machine-made horizontal crenulations. (C 24a.1). *About uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$20,000-24,000 Realised _____

- *742 **Pre-Meiji:** Gold Tempo Koban Kin, undated (1837-58). (JNDA 14; F 15). *Very fine. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

- *743 **Pre-Meiji:** Bita-Sen (local Japanese imitation of Chinese coinage). "Tong Bao" inscription incuse. (Bank of Japan Catalogue #521). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

- *744 **Pre-Meiji:** Genroku Mamaeta-Gin, Daikokusama type (1695-1706). (JNDA 47). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-350 Realised _____

- *745 **Pre-Meiji:** Hoei Mamaeta-Gin, Daikokusama type (1706-10). (JNDA 48; KM 26). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-500 Realised _____

- *746 **Pre-Meiji:** Kyoho Mamaeta-Gin, Daikokusama type (1714-36). (JNDA 48; KM 46). *Chopmarked, very fine.*

Estimate US\$200-250 Realised _____

- *747 **Pre-Meiji:** Genbun Mamaeta-Gin, Daikokusama type (1736-41). (JNDA 50; KM C#8a.1). *Good very fine.*

Estimate US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *748 **Pre-Meiji:** Bunsei Mamaeta-Gin, Daikokusama type (1818-30). (JNDA 51; KM C#8a.2). *Good very fine.*

Estimate US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *749 **Pre-Meiji:** Tenpo Mamaeta-Gin, Daikokusama type (1830-44). (JNDA 52; KM C#8a.3). *Good very fine.*

Estimate US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *750 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei Mamaeta-Gin, Daikokusama type (1854-60). (JNDA 53; KM C#8a.4). *Good very fine.*

Estimate US\$250-300 Realised _____

- *751 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei (1856-60) 2 Bu Ban Kin. (JNDA 19; KM 21b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

- *752 **Pre-Meiji:** Mamaeta-Gin, uniface type, Keicho, (JNDA 46); Genroku, (JNDA 47); Kyoho, (JNDA 49; KM 45); Genbun, (JNDA 50; KM C#8.1); Bunsei, (JNDA 51; KM C#8.2); Tenpo, (JNDA 52; KM C#8.3). *The first chopmarked, mostly fine, the second better.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*753	Pre-Meiji: Hoei Mameita-Gin, uniface type (1706-10). (JNDA 48; KM 25). <i>Very fine.</i>			*766	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). Variety II. (JNDA 8; Y 5.2). <i>About uncirculated, die chip on obv. rim.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised			Estimate: US\$350-400	Realised	
754	Pre-Meiji: Mameita-Gin (4), uniface type, Genbun (2) both with extra metal in globule attached to flan, (JNDA 50; KM C#8.1); Tenpo, similar to last, (JNDA 52; KM C#8.3); a very small example with unclear mark. <i>Mostly fine.</i> (4 pcs)			*767	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), type 1. (KM Y5; JNDA 9). <i>Edge nick in obv. rim, extremely fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised			Estimate: US\$350-450	Realised	
755	Pre-Meiji: Mamaeta-Gin, uniface type; and a group of 33 very small beans, mostly Genbun. (JNDA 50; KM C#8.1). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (33 pcs)			*768	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), type 1. (KM Y5; JNDA 9). <i>Good very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$300-500	Realised			Estimate: US\$150-200	Realised	
*756	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 10 Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 2; J&V M1). <i>About uncirculated and rare.</i>			*769	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 7 (1874). Variety I, with counter-clockwise spiral on pearl. (JNDA 10; Y A25.1). <i>Very fine, with several chopmarks. Rare.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000	Realised			Estimate: US\$125-150	Realised	
*757	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 10 Yen, Meiji 41 (1908). (KM Y33). <i>Extremely fine.</i>			770	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver Dollar, Meiji 11 (1878). "Gin" countermark right on 1 Yen. (KM Y28a.4). <i>Very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$900-1,100	Realised			Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised	
*758	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 10 Yen, Meiji 42 (1909). (KM Y33). <i>About uncirculated.</i>			771	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver 1 Yen (2), Meiji 13, 19. (KM A25.1, 25.2). <i>The first with edge nick, otherwise good very fine, and extremely fine.</i> (2 pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$900-1,100	Realised			Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised	
*759	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 5 Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). (KM Y11). <i>About uncirculated.</i>			772	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver Dollar (2), Meiji 14, 19 (1881, 1886). (KM YA25.1). <i>Good very fine.</i> (2 pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000	Realised			Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised	
*760	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 5 Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (KM Y11). <i>About uncirculated.</i>			773	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver Dollar, Meiji 17 (1884). <i>Very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000	Realised			Estimate: US\$60-80	Realised	
*761	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 5 Yen, Meiji 5 (1872). (KM Y11a). <i>About uncirculated.</i>			*774	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 18 (1885). (JNDA 10; Y A25). <i>Extremely fine to about uncirculated.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$1,700-2,050	Realised			Estimate: US\$150-175	Realised	
*762	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 5 Yen, Meiji 6 (1873). (KM Y11a). <i>Uncirculated.</i>			775	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 19; Silver 50 Sen (2), Meiji 3, 4; Silver 5 Sen (2), Meiji 3, 4. Copper 2 Sen, Meiji 9; Copper 1 Sen (2), Meiji 18, 34. <i>Very fine to about uncirculated.</i> (8 pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$1,700-2,050	Realised			Estimate: US\$300-360	Realised	
*763	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 5 Yen, Meiji 31 (1898). (JNDA 8; F 52). <i>About uncirculated.</i>			776	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver Dollar, Meiji 20 (1887). (KM YA25.1). <i>Very fine.</i>		
	Estimate: US\$800-1,000	Realised			Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised	
*764	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 1 Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (KM Y9). <i>About uncirculated.</i>			777	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Silver Dollar (7), Meiji 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 45. (KM YA25.2). <i>Very fine to good extremely fine.</i> (7 pcs)		
	Estimate: US\$450-550	Realised			Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised	
*765	Mutsuhito (1867-1912): Gold 1 Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 5; F 49). <i>About uncirculated.</i>						
	Estimate: US\$350-400	Realised					

- 778 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver Dollar (5), Meiji 21, 26, 27, 28, 45. (KM YA25.2). *Good very fine to uncirculated. (5 pcs)*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- *779 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 50 Sen, Meiji 3 (1870). (JNDA 13; Y 4). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised _____
- *780 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 50 Sen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 13A; Y 4a). *Dull gold-toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised _____
- *781 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 50 Sen, Meiji 4 (1871). (KM Y4a.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- 782 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 50 Sen (3), Meiji 37, 38, 39. Copper 2 Sen (3), Meiji 10 (2), 17. (KM Y25, 31, 18.1, 18.2). *Good fine to extremely fine. (6 pcs)*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 783 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 20 Sen, Meiji 21, 33; 5 Sen, Meiji 4. (KM Y24, 6.2). *Very good to very fine. (3 pcs)*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- *784 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 5 Sen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 34). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- *785 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Copper 1 Rin, Meiji 10 (1877). (KM Y15). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- *786 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Gold 20 Yen, Taisho 6 (1917). (KM Y40.2). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,150 Realised _____
- 787 **Mixed Lot:** Silver Dollar, Taisho 3; 50 Sen (2), Meiji 33, 45; 20 Sen (2), Meiji 20, 31; 10 Sen (5), Meiji 3 (2), 6, 8, 9; 5 Sen (2), Meiji 3, 10; Copper 1 Rin, Meiji 16. (KM Y38, 25, 31, 24, 2, 23, 1, 22, 15). *Good fine to good very fine. (13 pcs)*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 788 **Mixed Lot:** 20 Sen, Meiji 43; 10 Sen (3), Meiji 29, 42, Taisho 6; 5 Sen (2), Meiji 30, Taisho 8; 2 Sen, Meiji 10; 1 Sen (5), Meiji 6, 7, 18 (2), 34. *Fine or better. (12 pcs)*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised _____
- *789 **Imperial Naval Pilots' Association:** Gold Award in the form of an eagle left grasping a 2-bladed propellor at the hub of which is a piston engine surrounding an "emerald" brilliant, on the blades the letters T H. *Rev. Japanese legend and punch "18k". Suspended from white moire ribbon with red edges. Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000 Realised _____
- *790 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Gold commemorative medal for the 5th National Industrial Exhibition, Osaka, 1903. *Obv. facing bust of H.I.H. Prince Kotohito. Rev. exhibition pavilion. Diameter: 24mm. Weight: 9.3gm. About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 791 **Japan:** Lot of 9 medals in Silver (3) and Bronze, all with ribbons. Russo-Japanese War Medal; WWI Victory Medal; 1914-15, 1919-20 War Medal; 1931-35 Incident War Medal; 1931-35 Incident War Award; Taisho Enthronement Medal; Showa Enthronement Medal; First National Census; Red Cross Silver Medal. *Extremely fine. (9 pcs)*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- 792 **Brass Medal,** issued by military in Nagoya before World War II, Showa 12 Year (1939). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- *793 **Japan/Korea:** Ring money. Gold over copper core, squared surfaces. Weight: 10.11gm, gold 85% intact. Red ink museum number. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 794 **Copper Amulet:** *Obv. "Ebisu, the God of Fortune is fishing". Fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 柬埔寨
KAMPUCHEA
- *795 **Kingdom of Angkor:** Lead 20 Unit, 802-1450 AD. Floral design on *obv.* and *rev.* with central round hole. (Mitchner 2653). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- 796 **Regal Provincial Coinage:** Silver 2 Pe. *Obv. Garuda. Rev. Prah Dambag (Battambang). (KM 26). Unlisted in silver. Fine/very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *797 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, 1847. (KM 36). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised _____
- *798 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Medal (4 Francs) in Gold, 1905. Death of the king. *Obv. bust left. Rev. crowned and mantled arms. Weight: 20.5gm. Matte about uncirculated. Rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____
- *799 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv. bust left. Rev. arms. (Y 8; KM 48.1). Very fine to extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

*800 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.1). *Very fine to extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

801 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

802 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

803 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs (2), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrikes. Both about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised _____

804 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Medal (4 Francs) in Silver, 1902. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* building. *About uncirculated.* **Sisowath I (1904-27):** Medal (4 Francs) in Silver, 1905. *Obv.* crowned and mantled arms. *Rev.* temple. *About uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

805 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1 Franc (2), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 6; KM 46.1). *One very fine, the other uncirculated. Both restrikes.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*806 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/8 Tical, 1847. (KM 33). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

*807 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Copper 5, 10 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms (Y2; KM 42.1; Y3; KM 43.1). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

808 **Sisowath Monivong (1927-41):** Silver Medal (4 Francs), 1928. Coronation issue. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. *Matte about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

809 **Sisowath Monivong (1927-41):** Silver Medal (4 Francs) (2), 1928. Coronation issue. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. *Both extremely fine, one cleaned with hairlines.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

*810 **Sisowath Monivong (1927-41):** Royal Household Award Medal. *Obv.* bust left of king, legend around. *Rev.* oak and olive wreath, legend in centre. Gilt metal, crown suspension and gold and royal blue ribbon with rosette. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

韩国
KOREA

811 **Township Military Office:** Copper 1 Mun. *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

*812 **Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 2 Chon, undated (1882-83) with black enamel. (KM 1082). *Two small indentations on obv. border, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*813 **Kojong (1864-97):** Silver 1 Warn, Year 497 (1888). *Obv.* dragon in circle, within Korean and English legends. *Rev.* value in circle within wreath. (Y 3). *About uncirculated. Very rare.*

Estimate: US\$12,000-14,000 Realised _____

马来西亚
MALAYSIA

*814 **Johore:** Tin Jokoe "Ri Ri De Li" (Every day get profit). (cf. Singh, Johore 47-48). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised _____

*815 **Johore:** Silver Award Medal. *Obv.* bust to left, Arabic legend at both sides. *Rev.* crown and floral wreath, Arabic legend in 4 lines within. With red and white ribbon, brooch and swivel suspension. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

*816 **Kelantan:** Tin 1/2 Pitis Money Tree of 17 coins. Length: 223mm. (Unlisted in Saran Singh). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised _____

817 **Kelantan:** Sultan Yahya Petra Silver Medal, 17 July 1961. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

818 **Penang:** Copper 1 Cent, 1810. *Obv.* Arms. *Rev.* Arabic legend within wreath. (SS 29). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

819 **Penang Token:** Brass Token. Indian Labour Company. Central hole with number 433. (Unlisted). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*820 **Trengganu:** Tin Money Tree with 7 coins, mid-18th century. Framed on wooden plaque. Length: 133mm. *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised _____

821 **Tin Tokens:** Tin fish (3), Tin turtle, Tin crab, Tin shell, Tin grasshopper. *Very fine and rare.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised

822 **British North Borneo:** Silver 25 Cents, 1938H; Copper-Nickel 5 Cents, 1928H; 1 Cent, 1938H; Bronze 1 Cent (6), 1882, 1884 (2), 1885, 1886, 1896. (KM 6, 5, 3, 2). *Good very fine to uncirculated.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised

823 **British North Borneo:** Mis-struck 5 Cents, 1903, on an undersized flan. *Irregular shape, weak in parts, as struck.*

Estimate: US\$50-100 Realised

824 **British North Borneo:** Copper-Nickel 5 Cents, 1938H; 2-1/2 Cents, 1903H; 1 Cent (2), 1904H, 1938H. (KM 5, 4, 3). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised

825 **British North Borneo:** Copper 1 Cent (18), 1882H (2), 1886H, 1887H (2), 1888H (4), 1889H (2), 1890H (6), 1891H. (KM 2). Copper-Nickel 1 Cent, 1935; Copper-Nickel 2-1/2 Cents, 1903. (KM 3, 4). *Fine to extremely fine.* (20 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised

826 **British North Borneo:** Copper 1 Cent (4), 1885H, 1890H, 1891H (2). (KM 2). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised

*827 **British North Borneo:** Copper Specimen 1 Cent, 1886H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM 2). Specimen strike. *Dark brown, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised

828 **British North Borneo:** Copper 1/2 Cent, 1886H. (KM 1). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised

829 **British North Borneo:** Copper 1/2 Cent (4), 1891H. (KM 1). *One piece with edge nick, extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

830 **British North Borneo Token:** Brass 1/2 Dollar (2) Token. London Borneo Tobacco Co. (Tan NBT 22). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised

831 **British North Borneo, Pitas Estate:** Copper 10 Cents Token. *Obv.* "PITAS ESTATE, BRIT. NORTH BORNEO" around "CADEI". *Rev.* "GOOD FOR 10 CENTS". (Pr 61). *About fine but all details legible.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised

马来西亚—英国贸易银元

MALAYSIA — BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

832 British Trade Dollar (2), 1895, *extremely fine, a few tiny rim nicks*; 1986-B, *extremely fine, a few rim bruises.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised

833 British Trade Dollar, 1896B. Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised

834 British Trade Dollar, 1896B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised

835 British Trade Dollar (2), 1897, 1930B. (KM T5). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

836 British Trade Dollar (3), 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

837 British Trade Dollar (2), 1901B, 1902B. (KM T5). *About uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

838 British Trade Dollar (3), 1901B, 1902B, 1903B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

839 British Trade Dollar (5), 1901C, 1908B, 1911B, 1912B, 1930. (KM T5). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised

840 British Trade Dollar, 1904B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Cleaned, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

841 British Trade Dollar (3), 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

842 British Trade Dollar (4) 1911B, 1912B, 1929B, 1930B. *The first 2 fine, the second 2 extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

843 British Trade Dollar (2), 1912B, 1930B, Bombay Mint. (KM T5). *Extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

*844 British Trade Dollar, 1913/2, Bombay mint. (KM T5). *Some marks in the fields, otherwise uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised

马来亚
MALAYSIA — MALAYA

845 **George VI (1936-52):** Copper-Nickel 5 Cents, 1950. Struck off-centre on *rev.* (KM 7). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

A small collection of medals relating to Malayan tin mining.

846 **Edward VII:** Straits Settlements 50 Cents, smoothed on *rev.* and engraved "TRONOH MINES CONDUCT LONG SERVICES 1910", named in Hindi, loop for suspension. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

847 Medals awarded to Harry D. Griffiths from his school days onwards: 1880 Ville de Dieppe Swimming Medal, AE, diameter: 41mm; 1883 Cardiff Science & Art School Town Medal. *Rev.* view of school, named on edge, AE, diameter: 51mm; 1884 as above but in Silver; undated Silver fob Cardiff Football Union, unnamed, diameter: 31mm; 1887 The Whitworth Medal, by Pointer, AE, diameter: 57mm (BHM 2899), awarded to holders of a Whitworth Scholarship, the pre-eminent engineering scholarship at this date; 1889 Silver engraved star RSM (Royal School of Mines) TUG OF WAR 1889, 10 POINTED STAR, diameter: 27mm; 1909 engraved Tin medal, *obv.* TMLTD (monogram) 31000 CUBIC YARDS VALUE \$132000. *Rev.* TRONOH MINES LTD 3300 PIKULS HARRY D. GRIFFITHS GEN. MANAGER JULY 1909, diameter: 66mm; 1924 Medal for the First Empire Mining & Metallurgical Congress London June 1924, AE, diameter: 51mm; 1924 lapel badge for the same event AE, dimension: 32mm x 30mm. *Very fine or better.*
(9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-600 Realised _____

848 **Societe des etains de KINTA 1886-1936:** 50th Anniversary medal in tin. Diameter: 71mm. *Obv.* seated miner. *Rev.* high pressure water cannon (used in Malayan tin mining), "KAMPAR . PARIS" and engraver's signature (unclear). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

马来亚英属婆罗州
MALAYSIA — MALAYA AND BRITISH BORNEO

849 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, 1961. Struck-off centre on *obv.* and *rev.* (KM 2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

850 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Copper-Nickel *rev.* brockage of 10 Cents, 1961H. (KM 2 for type). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

砂劳越
MALAYSIA — SARAWAK

*851 **James Brooke (1841-68):** Copper Proof 1 Cent, 1863. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM 3). *Reddish-brown, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

852 **James Brooke (1841-68):** Copper 1 Cent, 1863. **Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917):** Copper 1 Cent (5), 1870, 1886 (3), 1894H. (KM 3, 6, 7). *The first about very fine, the last nearly extremely fine, the others fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

853 **Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917):** Silver 50 Cents, 1900H. (KM 11). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

854 **Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917):** Silver 10 Cents (2), 1910-H, *obv.* bust left, *rev.* value in circle, *both extremely fine, one has a mount removed.* **Charles V. Brooke (1917-46):** Silver 50 Cents, 1927-H, *obv.* bust right, *rev.* value in circle, *about uncirculated, cleaned.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

855 **Charles V. Brooke (1917-46):** Silver 50 Cents, 1906-H. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 12). Scarce date. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

856 **Mixed Lot:** Silver 50 Cents, 1927H. Copper 1 Cent (6), 1863 (2), 1870 (4). (KM 19, 3, 6). *Fine to extremely fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

海峡殖民地
MALAYSIA — STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

*857 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1886. (KM 13). *Uncirculated, with attractive light tone.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

*858 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1886. (KM 13). *Minor edge nicks. Prooflike, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____

859 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents (5), 1887, 1891, 1895, 1899, 1900. (KM 13). *Very good to fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

*860 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1890H. (KM 13). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____

- 861 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1893. (KM 13). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$850-1,050 Realised _____
- *862 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 cents, 1893. (KM 13). *Very good/fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 863 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1896. (KM 13). *Minor edge nicks, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 864 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1896. (KM 13). *Minor edge nick, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 865 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents (3), 1897, 1899, 1901. (KM 13). *Fine to very fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 866 **Victoria (1836-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1898. (KM 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____
- 867 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1898. (KM 13). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 868 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1900H. (KM 13). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *869 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1871. (KM 12). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,440 Realised _____
- 870 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1878. (KM 12). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 871 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1880, 1896, 1901. (KM 12). *About very fine to uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised _____
- 872 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (5), 1887 (2), 1890H, 1896, 1898. **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 20 Cents (2), 1902, 1903. (KM 12,22). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *873 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1890H. (KM 12). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-340 Realised _____
- 874 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 10 Cents, 1890H. (KM 12, 11). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 875 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cent (2), 1871, 1873; Silver 5 Cents, 1877. (KM 11, 10). *Very good to fine.* (3 pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 876 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (2), 1871, 1873. (KM 11). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 877 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1876H. (KM 11). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 878 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1879H. (KM 11). *Toned, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 879 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1880H. (KM 11). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 880 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1884 "crosslet 4". (KM 11). **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 10 Cents, 1902. (KM 21). *Extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____
- 881 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (2), 1895, 1896. (KM 11). *Toned, uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- *882 **Victoria (1837-1901):** 5 Cents, 1871. *Obv. bust left. Rev. value in circle. (Y 13). Extremely fine. Rare date.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- *883 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1873. (KM 10). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised _____
- *884 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1877. (KM 10). *About uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised _____
- 885 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1881. (KM 10). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
- 886 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1897H. (KM 10). *Revrin knocked, otherwise toned and uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

887	Victoria (1837-1901): Silver 5 Cents, 1897H. (KM 10). Edward VII: Silver 5 Cents, 1902. (KM 20). <i>About uncirculated.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____	898	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar (4), 1903B (incused). (KM 25). <i>About extremely fine to good extremely fine.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
888	Victoria (1837-1901): Copper 1 Cent, 1874; Copper 1/2 Cents, 1872; Copper 1/4 Cent, 1872. (KM 9, 8, 7). <i>Generally extremely fine.</i> (3 pcs) Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____	899	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar (5), 1903B (3), 1904B (2). All incused "B". (KM 25). <i>Very fine to extremely fine.</i> (5 pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
889	Victoria (1837-1901): Bronze 1 Cent (9), 1874H, 1875H, 1884 (2), 1885, 1891, 1900, 1901 (2). Edward VII (1901-10): Copper 1 Cent (5), 1903, 1907 (2), 1908 (2); 1/2 Cent (2), 1862, 1883; 1/4 Cent (4), 1899, 1908 (2), 1916 (2); E.I.C.: Copper 1/2 Cent (2), 1845. <i>Fine to good very fine.</i> (23 pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____	900	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar, 1904B. (KM 25). <i>Toned, about uncirculated.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
890	Victoria (1837-1901): Copper 1 Cent, 1876. (KM 9). <i>Extremely fine.</i> Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____	901	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar (2), 1907, 1908. (KM 26). <i>Toned, uncirculated.</i> (2 pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
891	Victoria (1837-1901): Bronze 1 Cent, 1888; 1/4 Cent, 1899. (KM 16, 14). <i>Very fine to extremely fine.</i> (2 pcs) Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____	902	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar (2), 1907H, 1908. (KM 26). <i>About uncirculated and uncirculated.</i> (2 pcs) Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
892	Victoria (1837-1901): Copper 1 Cent, 1897. (KM 16). <i>Extremely fine.</i> Edward VII (1901-10): Copper 1 Cent, 1908. (KM 19). <i>Brown uncirculated.</i> George V (1910-36): Copper 1 Cent, 1919. (KM 32). <i>Brown uncirculated.</i> Silver 50 Cents, 1921. (KM 35.1). <i>Surface scratch on rev., otherwise about uncirculated.</i> (4 pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____	903	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar (7), 1907 (4), 1908 (2), 1909. (KM 26). <i>Extremely fine to about uncirculated.</i> (7 pcs) Estimate: US\$180-240 Realised _____
*893	Victoria (1837-1901): Copper Proof 1/2 Cent, 1872H. (KM 8). <i>Toned, uncirculated.</i> Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised _____	904	Edward VII (1901-1910): Silver Dollar, 1908. <i>Obv. bust right. Rev. inscription in floral design. About Uncirculated.</i> George V (1910-1936): Silver Dollar. 1919. <i>Obv. bust left. Rev. inscription in floral design. Proof.</i> (2 pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
894	Victoria (1837-1901): Copper 1/2 Cent, 1872H. (KM 8). <i>Extremely fine.</i> Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____	905	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver 50 Cents, 1902. (KM 23). <i>About uncirculated.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
895	Victoria (1837-1901): Copper 1/2 Cent, 1883. (KM 8). <i>Minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____	*906	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver 50 Cents, 1902. (KM 23). <i>Extremely fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
896	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar, 1903B (incused). (KM 25). <i>About uncirculated.</i> Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____	907	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver 50 Cents (4), 1902, 1903, 1905B (2). (KM 23). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (4 pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____
897	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver Dollar (2), 1903B, Bombay. Incuse mint mark variety. (KM 25). <i>About uncirculated.</i> (2 pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____	908	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver 50 Cents, 1903. (KM 23). <i>About uncirculated.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
		*909	Edward VII (1901-10): Silver 50 Cents, 1903. (KM 23). <i>Extremely fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

*910 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 5 Cents, 1920. (KM 31). *Good very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised _____

911 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Proof Dollar (4), 1919. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (KM 33). *All proof restrikes.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*912 **George V (1910-36):** Restrike Proof Silver Dollar, 1919. (KM 33). In original envelope from H.M. Mint, Bombay. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

913 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar (6), 1919 (3), 1920 (3). (KM 33). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

914 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar (2), 1919, 1920. (KM 33). *Toned, uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

915 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar (2), 1919, 1920. (KM 33). *Good extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*916 **George V (1910-36):** Restrike Proof Silver Dollar, 1920. (KM 33). In original envelope from H.M. Mint, Bombay. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

917 **Lot of Silver coins:** 50 Cents (2), 1908, 1920; 20 Cents 1910 (2); 10 Cents (7), 1888, 1897, 1902 (3), 1903, 1910; 5 Cents (11), 1901 (2), 1902 (2), 1903 (2), 1901, 1910 (3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (22 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

918 **Mixed Lot:** Silver 10 cents (2), 1873, 1902; 5 Cents (2), 1885, 1899; Bronze 1 Cent, 1897; Copper 1/2 Cent, 1873; Bronze 1/2 Cent, 1932. (KM 11, 21, 10, 16, 37). *Good fine to uncirculated.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

919 **Mixed Lot:** Silver 10 Cents (2), 1895, 1926; Silver 5 Cents, 1910B. (KM 11, 29b, 20a). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

墨西哥 MEXICO

920 **Philip IV (1621-65):** Silver 8 Reales "Cob", 1652. From shipwreck "Gilt Dragon", with Western Australia Museum Certificate. Certificate no. 3809. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

921 **Philip IV (1621-65):** Silver 8 Reales "Cob", 1653/2. From shipwreck "Gilt Dragon", with Western Australia Museum Certificate. Certificate no. 3187. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

922 **Charles II:** Silver 8 Reales "Cob", undated. **Philip V:** Silver 4 Reales, 1733MF. **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 4 Reales, 1756J. *Fine to good fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised _____

923 Silver 8 Reales "Cob", undated. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised _____

924 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 4 Reales, 1743MF. **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 4 Reales, 1756MM. **Charles III (1759-88):** Silver 4 Reales, 1762JM. *Good fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

925 **Charles III (1759-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1784FM, Mexico City. (KM 106.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

926 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8 Reales (5), 1793 Mo F.M., 1794 Mo F.M., 1795 Mo F.M., 1796 F.M., 1806 Mo T.H. (KM 109). *Good to fine, with small chopmarks.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

927 **Mixed Lot:** Silver 8 Reales, 1768MF; 2 Reales, 1780MI; 1 Real (2), 1751M, 1758JM; 1/2 Real, 1773FM. *With chopmarks; 1/2 Real plugged. Very good to good fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

缅甸 MYANMAR

928 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Kyat (12), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 7; KM 10). *All crude extremely fine or a bit better.* (12 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

929 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Kyat (21), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 7; KM 10). *All crude very fine or a bit better.* (21 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

930 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/2 Kyat (2), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 9). *Both about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

931 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/2 Kyat (3), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 9). *All extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

- 932 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/4 Kyat (2), CS 1214 (1852).
Obv. peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 5; KM 8). *Both dull gray-toned about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80Realised
- 933 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/8 Kyat (7), CS 1214 (1852).
Obv. peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 7). *All very fine, or a bit better.* (7 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$50-70Realised
- 934 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver Pe (5), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 3; KM 6). *All crude very fine or a bit better.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$30-50Realised
- 935 **British Occupation (1886-1948):** Silver Medal, 1903. *Obv.* peacock standing left. *Rev.* "UVA 1903" in wreath. Diameter: 35.5mm. *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70Realised
- 936 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel 8 Pe (2), CS 1314 (1952). *Obv.* lion seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM 31a). *One extremely fine, the other very fine. Scarce.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80Realised
- 937 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel Proof 5 Pyas, 1953. (Y 19; KM 33). *Choice proof.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100Realised
- 938 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel and Copper Proof 10, 5, 1 Pya, 1955. (Y 20, 19, 18; KM 23, 33, 32). *All choice proof.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150Realised
- *939 **Government in Exile (1974-)::** Gold 4, 2, 1 Mu, undated (c. 1971). *Obv.* peacock left. *Rev.* inscription in star. (F 8, 9, 10; KM 45, 44, 43). *All choice uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$350-400Realised
- 940 **Aluminium and Brass Tokens:** Shwe Dagon Pagoda Token; 25 Pya (3); 1 Pya; Temple Token. (R&S I6). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80Realised
- 941 **Brass Token:** *Obv.* Port of Rangoon around crown. *Rev.* blank. **Another Brass Token:** *Obv.* Bank of Mandalay. *Rev.* 2 Yen, 1958. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$120-150Realised
- *942 **Myanmar (Burma/Thailand border):** Unidentified Silver Medal. *Obv.* standing princely figure in elaborate garments, legend around. *Rev.* wreath formed of ear of grain and leaves, 1907 in centre, script above and below. Diameter: 40mm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-150Realised

- 尼泊尔
NEPAL
- 943 **Medieval Period:** Gold Dam. *Obv.* large letter "SRI". *Rev.* "SIVA SYA". (The first gold coin of Nepal). *Very fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180Realised
- 944 **Medieval Period:** Silver Dam. *Obv.* letter "SRI" with small sword inside letter. *Rev.* winged lion. Possibly struck for the coronation of an early Malla king. *About very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180Realised
- 945 **Early Malla Period:** Silver Tanka, undated. Alauddin type. (KM 122). *Edge worn, good fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$450-550Realised
- 946 **Early Malla Period:** Silver Square Paisa. *Obv.* large "SRI" in square. *Rev.* trident with banners. Unlisted. *About very fine and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240Realised
- 947 **Malla Period, Kathmandu (c. 1670):** Silver Mohar. Mahipatendra Malla (KM 177). *About fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$140-170Realised
- 948 **Malla Period, Kathmandu (c. 1688):** Silver Mohar. Bhupalendra Malla, dated NS808. (KM 206). *About very fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180Realised
- 949 **Malla Period, Patan (c. 1758):** Silver Mohar. Visvajit Malla, dated NS 878. (KM 422). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100Realised
- 950 **Malla Period, Patan (c. 1765):** Silver Mohar. Ranajit Malla, dated NS882. (KM427). *About extremely fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150Realised
- 951 **Malla Period, Bhatgaon (c. 1722):** Silver Dam. Ranajit Malla, undated. Sword on stand. (KM91). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100Realised
- 952 **Malla Period (c. 1763):** Silver Mohar. Prithvi Narayan Shah, issued for Patan dated SE 1685. *Rev.* "SRI 3 LOKA NATH". (KM 454.1 for type). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120Realised
- 953 **Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Narayan Shah (1754-56):** 4 different Silver Mohars issued before the conquest of the Kathmandu Valley, dated SE 1676 "sun right", SE 1676 "moon right" (2 varieties), SE 16778. *Fine to very fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-200Realised

954 **Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):** Silver Mohar (3), SE 1697, 98, 99 (1775-77). Struck for use in Tibet. (KM 472.1). *About very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

955 **Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):** Silver Mohar, SE 1697 (1775). (KM 472). Error on rev. *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

956 **Shah Dynasty, Girvan Yuddha (1799-1816):** Silver 2 Mohars, dated VS 1721 (1799). Unlisted. *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

957 **Shah Dynasty, Girvan Yuddha Shah (1803):** Silver 1-1/2 Mohar, dated SE 1725. (KM 531). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

958 **Shah Dynasty, Rajendra Vikrama Shah (1820):** Silver 2 Mohar, dated SE 1742. (KM 568). *Fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

959 **Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (1914):** Silver 4 Mohars, dated VS 1971. (KM 696). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

960 **Tokens (1902):** Set of 12, 14 and 16 Paisa Tokens in Iron and Brass issued to pay workers on the construction of the Rana Prime Minister's Office. (KM 997-999). *Extremely fine, scarce.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

*961 **Silver Military Award Medal for the conquest of Tibet 1854-56.** *Obv.* legend in Nepalese "Sri 3 Mahaaraj Jang Bahadur". *Rev.* "Sri Nath Palthan Gorkha Sarkar Conquered 1912BE/1854AD". Crudely struck with broad suspension at top. Diameter: 37mm. *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

荷兰

NETHERLANDS

962 **Netherlands:** Silver 1 Gulden, 1764; Silver 6 Stuivers, 1788. **Netherlands East Indies:** Silver 1 Gulden; 1/4 Gulden (5), 1938, 1939, 1941P (3); 1/10 Gulden (22), 1912, 1914, 1918, 1919, 1920 (2), 1928 (6), 1930 (2), 1937, 1938, 1941P, 1941S, 1942S, 1945P (3). (KM C#F13, #H11, #74a, Y#15a, 14, 14a). *Very good to very fine.* (30 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

963 **Willem I (1815-40):** Silver Stuiver, 1822. *Obv.* legend and date. *Rev.* value. *Very fine, some verdigris.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

*964 **Willem I (1815-40):** Silver 1/4 Gulden (2), undated (c. 1838). "C" in oval counterstamped on a 1/4 cut of a Netherlands Gulden. (C 7). *Both fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

965 **Wilhelmina (1890-1948):** Silver Proof 1/10 Gulden, 1901. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* crowned arms. (Y 1). *Slightly impaired proof. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

966 **Beatrix (1980-)::** Silver Proof 50 Gulden (2), 1980 (KM 28), 1982 (KM 30). *Both are proof.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____

967 **Postspaarbank:** Silver Token. *Obv.* arms with legend. *Rev.* "K57; No. 1758; SB." *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

菲律宾

PHILIPPINES

*968 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Proof Set 1903, comprising Peso, 50, 20, 10, 5, 1, 1/2 Centavo. (KM Pn1). *The silver pieces lightly hairlined, otherwise the set extremely fine or better.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

*969 **U.S. Administration (1903-1935):** Silver Proof Peso 1903. (KM 168). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*970 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver Proof Peso, 1904. (KM 168). *Fields hairlined, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*971 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver Proof 50 Centavos, 1904. (KM 167). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*972 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver Proof 20 Centavos, 1904. (KM 166). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

973 **Mixed Lot:** Silver 1 Peso (4), 1907S, 1936 (2), 1947S; 50 Centavos (3), 1903, 1907S, 1936; 20 Centavos, 1907S. (KM 170, 167, 171, 172, 176, 178, 185). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

*974 **Presidential Golden Plow Award**, in the shape of a sheaf of wheat with a plough superimposed, legend below "SAGISAGNGPAGLILINGKOD". *Rev.* smooth, with title of the award and "FOR LAND REFORM", maker's name punched in "'EL ORO' J.TUPAZ.M". Suspended from green ribbon attached to gilt suspension with green enamel leaf decoration. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

苏联
RUSSIA

*975 **Nicholas I (1825-55):** Silver 1-1/2 Roubles, 1836. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* 8 busts. (KM C172). *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200 Realised _____

沙地阿拉伯
SAUDI ARABIA

*976 **Hejaz, Al Husain ibn 'Ali (AH 1334-42/1916-24):** Silver 10 Piastres, AH 1334, Year 8. (KM 29). *Good very fine for type, some slight discolouration, a rare denomination.*

Estimate: US\$500-550 Realised _____

*977 **Copper-Nickel Pattern 100 Halala, AH 1397 (1977).** F.A.O. issue. Trial striking. (KM 59). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

新加坡
SINGAPORE

978 **Merchant Tokens:** Copper 1 Keping, 1804. *Obv.* arms of British East India Company. *Rev.* balance and scales with Jawi inscription. (Unlisted in Saran Singh). **East India Company:** Copper 1 Keping, 1804. **Island of Sumatra:** Copper 1 Keping (3), 1804. **Island Of Sultana:** Copper 1 Keping (double thickness), 1804. **Fighting Cock Series:** Copper 2 Keping, 1831; Copper 1 Keping (2), 1834/35. **Negri Selangor:** Copper 1 Keping, 1835/36. (Tan 2, 7, 12, 18, 49). *Very good to very fine.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

979 **Merchant Tokens:** Copper 1 Keping, 1835/36. "Tenah Melayu". (SS 60). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

*980 **Singapore Football Association:** Silver and Enamel watch chain fob by Vaughton and Son, Birmingham, 1914. *Obv.* central gilt and light blue enamel shield bearing SFA monogram surrounded by decorative ribbon, footballs and goal net, on a dark blue enamel ground above "SINGAPORE F.A.". *Rev.* minor decoration and hallmark. *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

*981 **Singapore Football Association:** Gold, Silver and Enamel watch chain fob by Vaughton and Son, Birmingham, 1914. *Obv.* central gilt and light blue enamel shield bearing SFA monogram on gold ground, on a ribbon below: "SINGAPORE FOOTBALL ASSOCN." ALL IN BAROQUE NCARTOUCHE. *Rev.* minor decoration and hallmark. *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

南非
SOUTH AFRICA

982 Silver 5 Shillings (3), 1950, 1952, 1953; Silver 2-1/2 Shillings (3), 1897, 1924, 1954; Silver 2 Shillings (4), 1892, 1943, 1951, 1952; Silver 50 Cents, 1961. (KM 40.1, 41, 52, 7, 19.1, 51, 6, 29, 38.2, 62). *Fine to very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

西班牙
SPAIN

983 Silver 20 Reales, 1822SR, "FERNANDO". (KM 139.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

斯里兰卡
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

984 **United East India Company (1602-1799):** Copper 1 Stuiver; 1/2 Stuiver (2); 1/4 Stuiver, undated (c. 1741). (Schr 1290k, 1291, 1291l, 1292e). *Fine to very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

985 **United East India Company (1602-1799):** Copper Stuiver, 1792. *Obv.* monogram "C" above. *Rev.* value and date. (C 5). *Crude very fine.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____

苏利那米
SURINAME

986 **Dutch Colony (1667-1975):** Copper 4 Doits (2), 1679. *Obv.* parrot on branch above date. *Rev.* blank. (Schr 1434c). *One crude very fine, with an attempt to pierce at 12 o'clock; the other very good.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

瑞士
SWITZERLAND

987 **St. Gallen City issue:** Silver Taler, 1620. *Obv.* standing bear. *Rev.* crowned double headed eagle. (D 4677). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*988 **Confederation (1848-): Silver 5 Francs, 1861.** Shooting festival at Stans in Nidwalden. (KM S6). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*989 **Confederation (1848-): Silver 5 Francs, 1863.** Shooting festival at La Chaux-De-Fonds. (KM S7). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated, minor obv. rim bruise at 10 o'clock.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

990 **Confederation (1848-)**: Silver 5 Francs, 1872. Shooting festival in Zurich. (KM S11). *Extremely fine, small bit of graffiti in rev. field, lightly cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

991 **Confederation (1848-)**: Silver 5 Francs, 1879. Shooting festival in Basel. (KM S14). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

992 **Confederation (1848-)**: Silver 5 Francs, 1881. Shooting festival in Fribourg. (KM S15). *Extremely fine, cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

993 **Confederation (1848-)**: Silver 5 Francs, 1934. Shooting festival at Fribourg. (KM S18). *Prooflike uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

994 **Confederation (1848-)**: Silver 5 Francs, 1939. Shooting festival at Luzern. (KM S20). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

泰

THAILAND

995 Lot of Bullet money, 1 Baht (18) and 1/4 Baht (8). Various rulers. *Fine to extremely fine.* (26 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

*996 **Rama III (1824-51)**: Silver 2-1/2 Baht Bullet Money. Stamped with Chakra and Krut Sio. Weight: 37.8gm. (KM C31). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____

*997 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Gold 2-1/2 Baht, undated (c. 1863). *Obv.* crown between 2 royal umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant in Chakra. Weight: 2.1gm (TTC 145; Y 13). *Nice uncirculated, a bit weakly struck near rims.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-\$1,800 Realised _____

*998 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Silver Tamlung or 4 Baht, undated. 7 dots in Chakra. (KM 139.2). Weight: 60.49gm. *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

*999 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Silver 2 Baht, undated (1863). *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (TTC 143; TC 117; KMY12). *Uncirculated with full lustre and attractive tone.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,200 Realised _____

1000 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Silver 1 Baht, undated (1860). *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (TTC 137; KM Y11). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1001 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Silver 1 Baht, undated (1868). *Obv.* crown flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (KM Y31). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1002 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Silver 1 Baht, undated (1868). *Obv.* crown flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (KM Y31). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1003 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Silver 1 Baht, undated (1860). *Obv.* crown between 2 umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (KM Y11). *Minor chopmark on obv., otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

*1004 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Silver 1/4 Baht, undated (1868). *Obv.* crown between 2 umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (KM Y29). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$480-580 Realised _____

1005 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Copper 1/2 Faung (2), 1865. *Obv.* crown flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra. (KM Y4). *Good fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

1006 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Copper 1/2 Fuang, undated (1865). **Rama V (1868-1910)**: Copper 2 Att, (1882). (KM Y4, 19). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

*1007 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Copper 4 Att, CS 1238 (1876). (Y 20). *Extremely fine, a few rim nicks.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

1008 **Rama IV (1851-68)**: Copper 1/2 Att, CS 1244 (1882), (Y 17), *red and brown uncirculated.* **Rama V (1868-1910)**: Copper 21 Att, CS 1249 (1887), (Y 23), *about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____

1009 **Rama IV (1851-68), Rama V (1868-1910)**: Bowl made with: Silver 2 Baht, undated (1860), (Y 12); Silver 1 Baht (40), undated (1876-1900), (Y-34); Silver 1/4 Baht (16), undated (1876-1900), (Y-33); Silver 1/8 Baht (16), undated (1876-1900). *The coins are generally very fine or better and soldered into a bowl (containing 73 coins). An interesting and unusual item.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

*1010 **Rama V (1868-1910)**: Gold 1/8 Baht, undated (1876-1900). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* crowned arms. Reeded edge. (Y 32b). *Very fine to extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

- *1011 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper Pattern 2 Baht, c. 1877. (KM Pn36). *Fine, with pinhole in obv. field, rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised _____
- 1012 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Baht, undated (c. 1868). *Obv.* crown between 2 ceremonial umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant in Chakra. (Y 31). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised _____
- 1013 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver 1 Baht, undated (1876). (KM Y34). *Edge bruised, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____
- *1014 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper Pattern 1 Baht, undated (c. 1868). *Obv.* elephant in Chakra. *Rev.* crown between 2 ceremonial umbrellas. (TTC 167 for type). *Extremely fine, small obv. rim bruise at 2 o'clock. Scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- *1015 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Proof 1/4 Baht, undated (1876-1900). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 33). *Choice specimen strike, an exceptional coin. (In ANACS holder graded Proof 64).*
Estimate: US\$4,000-\$6,000 Realised _____
- *1016 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver 1/4 Baht, RS 125 (1906). (Y 33a). *Nice light bluish gold-toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____
- 1017 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver 1/4 Baht, undated (c. 1868). *Obv.* elephant in Chakra. *Rev.* crown between 2 royal umbrellas. *Extremely fine, a bit weakly struck near obv. edge.*
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised _____
- 1018 **Rama VI (1910-25):** Silver 1/2 Baht, BE 2463 (1920). (KM Y44). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 1019 **Rama VIII (1935-46):** Tin 50 Satang (1/2 Baht), BE 2489 (1946). (KM Y67). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised _____
- 1020 **Rama IX (1946-)::** Gold 3,000 Baht, (1978). Graduation of Crown Prince. (KM Y129). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 1021 **Rama IX (1946-)::** Gold 2,500 Baht, (1977). Commemorating the wedding of Crown Prince Vajiralongkorn and Princess Soamsawali. (KM Y119). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 1022 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Medal commemorating the inauguration of Aisawan Thipya-Asna Pavilion and the Virobhas-Biman Hall at Bang Pa-In Palace on 27 October 1876. *Obv.* Aisawan Thipya-Asna Pavilion with inscription around. *Rev.* king's monogram. Diameter: 66mm. Weight: 89.6gm. (TTC 35). *Minor edge knock, otherwise extremely fine.*
(ex-Jacob Dirks Collection.)
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000 Realised _____
- *1023 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Bronze Medal, 1891, struck to commemorate the ordination of H.R.H. Crown Prince Maha Vajirunhis. *Obv.* the 18 Arahants (Buddhist saints). *Rev.* Thai inscription written in Chinese characters. Diameter: 47mm. (Similar to TTC page 68-69, but with additional Chinese calligraphy on the *rev.* referring to the 18 Arahants.) *Traces of original lustre, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000 Realised _____
- *1024 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Medal by Auguste Patey, 1897, struck at the Paris mint to commemorate the king's first visit to Europe. *Obv.* bust of king to right. *Rev.* Thai legend in 6 lines. Edge impressed "MONNAIE DE PARIS ARGENT". Diameter: 51mm. Weight: 66.15gm. (TTC 89). In original red leather presentation case as issued. *Minor marks, extremely fine, the case as new.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000 Realised _____
- *1025 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Gilt 40th Year Jubilee Medal (1908), not mounted for wearing, possibly a pattern. Oval. Dimension: 23mm x 28mm. *About extremely fine, rare.*
(ex-Jacob Dirks Collection.)
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____
- 1026 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Medal commemorating the Silver Jubilee. (TMD 160/2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 1027 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the White Elephant (Second Class). A set of 2 medals. Medals in gold-gilt and enamel. *Obv.* elephant in centre. Diameter: 60mm, 44mm. (TMD 98/2). With ribbon and original case. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised _____
- *1028 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the Crown of Thailand, Knight Commander's Badge and Breast Star, silver, gilt and enamel, the badge bearing the blue enamelled monogram of Rama V on the *rev.* (TMD 108 for type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *1029 **Chakri Dynasty:** Bronze Centenary Medal. *Obv.* 5 kings facing left. *Rev.* inscription within 2 circles. (TMD 160). *Uncirculated with original ribbon.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised _____

1030 **Chakri Dynasty:** Coronation Medal. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription. Diameter: 31mm. Orange and green striped ribbon. (TMD 161). *Extremely fine, the ribbon faded.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*1031 **Chakri Dynasty:** 150th Anniversary of Bangkok Medal. *Obv.* conjoined busts left. *Rev.* legend in 5 lines within petalled border. Diameter: 31mm. Gold and lime green ribbon, *decayed.* (TMD163). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*1032 **Chakri Dynasty:** 150th Anniversary of Bangkok Medal. *Obv.* conjoined busts left. *Rev.* legend in 5 lines within petalled border. Diameter: 31mm. Gold and lime green ribbon, *faded.* (TMD 163). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*1033 **Chakri Dynasty:** Saratul Mala Medal in Silver. *Obv.* facing crowned tiger. *Rev.* cypher and legend around. Gold and black ribbon, trident ends to suspension bar, brooch bar with Thai inscription. (Royal Thai Orders and Decorations, p. 237). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised _____

1034 **Chakri Dynasty:** Silver Saratul Mala Medal. *Obv.* facing crowned tiger. *Rev.* cypher and legend around. Gold and black ribbon, trident ends to suspension bar, brooch bar with Thai inscription. (Royal Thai Order and Decorations, p. 237). *Good very fine, the ribbon decayed, rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

*1035 **Chakri Dynasty:** Boy Scout Citation Medal, uniface, oval. Facing tiger's head crowned with trident, suspension from black and yellow ribbon with a silver-gilt trident applied. (Royal Thai Orders and Decorations, p. 243). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

*1036 **Chakri Dynasty:** Silver Chakrabarti Mala Medal, 2nd type, of Chakra shape. *Obv.* mythical bird. *Rev.* elephant, legend around. (Royal Thai Orders and Decorations, p. 232). *Extremely fine, but lacks ribbon.*

Estimate: US\$350-500 Realised _____

*1037 **Royal Bangkok Sports Club:** Member's Pass, 1934, in "ivory" named to D H Carey. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-200 Realised _____

*1038 Gold pendant composed of a chased disc decorated with arabesques to which are applied gold reliefs of mythological figures set with brilliants, the suspension composed of 3 elephants, late 19th Century. Diameter: 40mm. Weight: 15.05gm.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

1039 **Thailand Hill Tribes:** Bracelet money with 2 dragon heads, old enamel. (c. 18-19 century). Weight: 85gm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

*1040 **Thailand/Cambodia:** Solid Silver "Pig Mouth" type presentation piece, with archaic ceremonial Thai inscription. *Very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

1041 **Thailand/Laos:** Copper "Lat" money with elephant motif. (c. 16-19 century). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

美国

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1042 Silver Dollar, 1798. *Obv.* draped bust of Liberty. *Rev.* heraldic eagle. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

*1043 Silver Dollar, 1799. *Obv.* draped bust of Liberty. *Rev.* heraldic eagle. *Minor edge bruised, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised _____

*1044 Silver Dollar, 1800. *Obv.* draped bust of Liberty. *Rev.* heraldic eagle. *Minor surface scratches on obv., edge bruised, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

1045 Silver Trade Dollar, 1874S. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

*1046 **Kalakaua I (1874-91):** Brass octagonal trial strike of the Quarter Dollar, 1883. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* arms (KM 5 for type). *Extremely fine, flan with sheared edges, rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-600 Realised _____

越南

VIETNAM — ANNAM

1047 **Tayson Rebellion, Canh Thinh (1793-1802):** Copper Palace 60 cash. *Obv.* "Canh Thinh Tong Bao". *Rev.* dragon above 2 fish, meander-pattern border. (Schr 479). *Very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

1048 **Gia Long (1802-20):** Silver Lang Bars, undated (2). *Obv.* 4 characters. *Rev.* 4 characters. Weight: 37.3gm, 38.6gm. These bars were produced into the 20th century. *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

- *1049 **Minh Mang (1820-40)**: Gold 3 Tien, undated (1820-40). *Obv.* legend. *Rev.* dragon. Weight: 11.25gm. *Pierced at top, otherwise good very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,250-1,500 Realised _____
- 1050 **Minh Mang (1820-40)**: Fantasy Gold 10 Dollars, undated. *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* dragon. (Kann B100). Weight: 7.8gm. *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$800-960 Realised _____
- *1051 **Minh Mang (1820-40)**: Silver 7 Tien, Year 14. *Obv.* "Minh Mang Tong Bao" around sun. *Rev.* flying dragon. (Schr 182). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____
- *1052 **Minh Mang (1820-40)**: Bronze Amulet. (Schr 168; Bibliotheque Nationale 1896). *Very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised _____
- *1053 **Thieu Tri (1841-47)**: Silver 10 Lang Bar, undated. *Obv.* legend, 4 Chinese characters "Minted in Year of Thieu Tri". *Rev.* denomination in Chinese. Weight: c. 380gm.
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,250 Realised _____
- *1054 **Thieu Tri (1841-47)**: Silver 10 Lang Bar, undated. *Obv.* legend, 4 Chinese characters "Minted in Year of Thieu Tri". *Rev.* denomination in Chinese. Weight: c. 380gm.
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,250 Realised _____
- *1055 **Thieu Tri (1841-47)**: Silver Lang. *Obv.* 4 characters on either side of sun, moon, mountains. *Rev.* 20-character poem. (Schr 241). *Extremely fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- *1056 **Thieu Tri (1841-47)**: Silver 1/2 Tien, undated. *Obv.* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao". *Rev.* blank (Schr 257). *Very fine.*
- This Cash-style silver issue was used as a presentation piece and was not intended for circulation.
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *1057 **Tu Duc (1848-83)**: Silver 1-1/2 Tien Bar, undated. *Obv.* 4 characters. *Rev.* 4 characters. Weight: 5.2gm. (Schr 340). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised _____
- *1058 **Tu Duc (1848-83)**: 20 Van. (C 205). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____
- *1059 **Thanh Thai (1888-1907)**: Pale Gold 3 Tien, undated (1888-1907). *Obv.* legend around sun. *Rev.* dragon. Weight: 12gm. (Schr 433). *Twice pierced for suspension, light surface scratches and one major abrasion in obv. field, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised _____
- 1060 **French Possession (1867-87)**: Silver 20 Centimes, 1879-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *About uncirculated, 2 tiny rev. rim nicks.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____
- 1061 **French Possession (1867-87)**: Silver 20 Centimes (3), 1879-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *Fine to very fine, one has rim bumps. (3 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____
- 1062 **French Possession (1867-87)**: Silver 10 Centimes, 1879-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 3; KM 4). *Uncirculated, lightly brushed, a couple of tiny rev. rim nicks.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____
- 1063 **French Possession (1867-87)**: Silver 20 Centimes, 1884-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 1064 **French Possession (1867-87)**: Silver 20 Centimes (2), 1884-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *Both very fine. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 1065 **Third Republic (1871-1940)**: Bronze 1 Cent, 1879A. (KM Y2). *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____
- *1066 **North Vietnam**: Bronze 2 Dong, 1946. (KM Y4). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____
- 1067 **War of Unification (1965-75)**: Aluminium and Brass Tokens for U.S. Army canteens. Assorted types. *Very fine to extremely fine. (36 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 野門
YEMEN
- 1068 **Ghurfah, Ubayd ibn Saleh ibn 'Abdat (1939-45)**: Silver 15 Chomsih, AH 1344 (KM 3; Y 10). **Tarim**: 6 Chomsih, AH 1315. (KM 15; Y 1); Silver 12 Chomsih, AH 1315. (KM 16; Y 2). *All very fine, the last with die flaw on rev. (3 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised _____
- 杂項
MISCELLANEOUS
- 1069 Large Lot of 92 mostly Silver and Bronze coins from Burma, China, French Indo-China, India, Japan, Mongolia, Nepal and Tibet. Most are 19th and 20th century. *Fair to about uncirculated. (92 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

1070 Large Lot of 78 mostly Silver and Bronze coins from Burma, China, India, Japan, Korea, Netherlands East Indies, Sarawak and Thailand. Most are 19th and 20th Century. *Fine to Uncirculated.* (78 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1071 **Mixed Lot:** Austria Trade Thaler (6), 1780. Cuba Peso, 1934. German States/Prussia 5 Mark, 1903. Mexico 8 Reales, 1799FM. Netherlands 2-1/2 Gulden, 1848. Panama BalBoa, 1931. Peru SOL (2), 1968. Romania 500 Lei, 1941. (KM Y55, 22, 122a, 109, C92, 13, 196.1, 60). *Fine to very fine.* (14 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1072 **Mixed Lot: Fiji:** Florin (2), 1934, 1942; Shilling (4), 1935, 1936, 1942, 1943; Six Pence (3), 1934 (2), 1940. **Straits Settlements:** Silver Dollar, 1907H; 50 Cents, 1921; 20 Cents (6), 1878, 1879H; 1882H, 1889, 1896, 1897; 10 Cents (18), 1873, 1877, 1879H, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1898 (2), 1899, 1900 (3), 1901, 1927 (5); 5 Cents (9), 1895, 1900 (2), 1920 (6). *Some coins cleaned, fine to extremely fine.* (44 pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised _____

1073 **Mixed Lot:** A selection of Silver half-crown size coins including Australia 50 Cents (2); Belgium 100 Francs; Colombia 50 Cents; German States/Hamburg 3 Mark; Prussia 1 Thaler; Saxony 1 Thaler; Great Britain 1/2 Crowns (7); Greece 30 Drachmai; Honduras Lempira; India 1 Rupee (11); Romania 100 Lei; Swiss 5 Francs (3); (KM 67; 61.1; 196; 58, 152, 273a; 818.1a, 818.2, 835, 856; 47; 75; 473.1, 492, 508, 524, 556, 557; 52; 40). *Fine to good very fine.* (31 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1074 **Mixed Lot:** Egypt 20 Qirsh, 20 Piastres, (KM 310, 321). Iran 1,000 Dinar, (KM Y11). Saudi Arabia 1 Riyal (2), (KM 12, 18). Syria 1 Lira, (KM 85). *Fine to very fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

1075 Pendant of 7 Silver coins for religious purpose. Consisting of United States Silver Trade Dollar, 1877; Straits Settlements Silver 50 Cents, 1898; 20 Cents (3), 1884 (2), 1894; 10 Cents (2), 1893, 1898. All with religious inscription except 2 silver 10 Cents. *Generally very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1076 **Holy Roman Catholic Church:** Silver Coronation Medal, 1907. Bronze Medal from Bethlehem. *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

纸钞 BANK NOTES

澳洲 AUSTRALIA

1077 **Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited:** Set of Specimen Travelers Cheques, 10, 5 and 1 Pound. *All about uncirculated, glued onto a presentation folder dated 1 October 1951.*

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

波士哇那 BOTSWANA

1078 **Bank of Botswana:** Specimen set of 20, 10, 5, 2, 1 Pula, undated (1982). Official hole punch "CANCELLATIONS". (P 10, 9, 8, 7, 6). *Uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

加拿大 CANADA

*1079 **Dominion of Canada:** 1 Dollar, 1 July 1923. Serial no. R318280. King George V at centre. (P 33). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised _____

中国 CHINA

*1080 **明朝 Ming Dynasty:** 40 Cash (1368-99). Issued by Emperor Hung Wu. Dimension: 144mm X 254mm. (Not illustrated in Pick). *Minor margin tears, small piece missing from lower margin, fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-960 Realised _____

1081 **清朝 Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** Currency Note 2,000 Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Woodblock printed in blue. (P A4e). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

1082 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** Currency Note 1,000 Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Woodblock printed in blue. (P A2e). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

*1083 **中国通商银行 The Imperial Bank of China:** 10 Taels, 14 November 1898, Peking. Serial no. 9335. (P A42a). *Slight browning at edges, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

*1084 **Imperial Bank of China:** One Tael, 22 January 1898, Shanghai. Serial no. 9526. Red, orange and violet. "Imperial" cancelled to "Commercial". (P A46). *Very good, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

*1085 **天津银号 Tientsin Bank:** One Tael, Year 31 (1905). *Obv.* orange, 2 dragons facing flaming ball. *Rev.* Chinese and Manchu legend. *Fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-960 Realised _____

*1086 **信义工商储蓄银行 Shun Yee Sabling Bank:** \$1, Year 34 (1908). *Obv.* red, denomination between dragons. *Rev.* green and black, Chinese legend. *Very good and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____

*1087 **北京储蓄银行 Peking Saving Bank Exchange Note:** One Tael, Year 34 (1908). *Obv.* blue and yellow, 2 dragons and Chinese legend. *Rev.* blank. *GraffiXZti on rev. Very good and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised _____

中国—中华民国 CHINA — REPUBLIC

1088 **中国农工银行 The Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China:** Specimen 5 Dollars, 1 September 1927. Serial no. 0000000, without place name. *Obv.* red and multi-colours, sailing ships at centre. *Rev.* red. (P A99). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1089 **The Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$5, 1932. *Obv.* green and multi-colours, farmer ploughing with water buffalo at left. *Rev.* green, worker weaving at left. (P A110). Both pieces mounted on white card. *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1090 **中国银行 Bank of China:** \$10 (3), 1918, 1930 (2); \$5 (6), 1918 (3), 1926 (3). (P 53a, 69, 52a, 52p, 66). *Fine to good very fine.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised _____

1091 **Bank of China:** \$10 (2), 1934, 1941; \$5 (15), 1931 (11), 1935 (4); \$1 (14), 1935 (14); 20 Cents, 1914. (P 95, 73, 70, 76, 77, 78, 36). *Fine to uncirculated.* (32 pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-340 Realised _____

*1092 **Bank of China:** \$5, 1 October 1909, Shanghai, serial no. 1309915, (P 17i). \$1, 1 October 1909, Peking, serial no. 2467250, (P 16d). *Both notes with new issuer name on notes of the Tai Ching Government Bank. Very good.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised _____

*1093 **Bank of China:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$5, 1918, Shansi. *Obv.* orange and multi-colours, houses with pagoda at centre. *Rev.* orange. Both pieces mounted on white card. *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised _____

*1094 中央银行 **Central Bank of China:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$100, 1926. *Obv.* purple with Sun Yat-Sen at right. *Rev.* red. (Unlisted in Pick). Both pieces mounted on white card. *Uncirculated, rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised _____

*1095 **Central Bank of China:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$50, 1923. *Obv.* orange, Sun Yat-Sen at centre. *Rev.* dark blue. (P 178). Both pieces mounted on white card. *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

1096 **Central Bank of China:** Specimen Set of 10, 5, 1 Dollar, 1926. Various colours with portraits of Sun Yat-Sen. "Specimen" printed in red on \$10 and \$5. Chinese characters for "Specimen" printed in black on \$1. (P 184, 183, 182). *All choice crisp uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

1097 **Central Bank of China:** Specimen Set of 10, 5, 1 Dollar. 1926. Various colours with portraits of Sun Yat-Sen. "Specimen" printed in red. (P 184, 183, 182). *All choice crisp uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

1098 **Central Bank of China:** Specimen Set of 5 Dollars (4), 20 Cents (2), 10 Cents (2); 1930, 1928. Various colours and designs. "Specimen" printed in red. (P 200a, 200b, 194, 193). *All choice crisp uncirculated.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

1099 **Central Bank of China:** Cut Sheet of 18 Specimen \$5, 1930. *Obv.* green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre. *Rev.* green. ABNC no.F9669 in upper *rev.* corner of each note. (P 200a). *All choice crisp uncirculated.* (18 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

1100 **Central Bank of China:** Cut Sheet of 18 Specimen \$5, 1930. *Obv.* green with Sun Yat-Sen in centre. *Rev.* green. (P 200a). *All choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

1101 **Central Bank of China:** Cut Sheet of 18 Specimen \$5, 1930. *Obv.* green with Sun Yat-Sen in centre. *Rev.* green. (P 200a). *All choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

1102 **Central Bank of China:** Cut Sheet of 18 Specimen \$5, 1930. *Obv.* green with Sun Yat-Sen in centre. *Rev.* green. (P 200b). *All choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised _____

*1103 中国通商银行 **Commercial Bank of China:** Ten Taels, 15 January 1920, Shanghai, serial no. A000889, purple and multi-colours. One Tael, 15 January 1920, Shanghai, serial no. A019828, blue and multi-colours. (P A136, A134). *The first with slight graffiti, otherwise very fine; the second fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1104 **Bank of Communications:** \$100 (30), 1914; \$10 (14), 1914 (10), 1927(4); \$5 (2), 1927; \$1, 1927. (P 120c, 117s, 147Ba,b,d,e; 146Ca,e; 145B). *Fine to uncirculated.* (47 pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____

1105 **Bank of Communications:** Complete Specimen set of \$10, \$5, \$1, 1927, Shantung. (P 145Ba, 146Ca, 147Ba). Red SPECIMEN overprint and 2 official punch holes. *Uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*1106 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen 1, 5, 10 Dollars, Shantung, all dated 1 November 1927. All with serial no. 00000. Official punch holes and stamped "SPECIMEN" in red on *obv.* *Uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

1107 **Bank of Communications:** 10 Yuan, 1941. Uncut sheet of 6 notes. (P 159). *Uncirculated, 2 folds across sheet.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*1108 **Bank of Communications:** Specimen \$1, 1 September 1912, Peking. Serial no. 109166. *Obv.* green and multi-colours. *Rev.* blue and multi-colours. Perforated and purple stamp overprint SPECIMEN. (P 105). *Slight edge tear at top right, graffiti and stamp at back. Fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

*1109 中国农民银行 **Farmers Bank of China:** Specimen \$100, 1937, Chungking. "Farmers Bank of China" overprinted on Szechuan Government Reconstruction issue. Orange and yellow. (P 473). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

*1110 **Farmers Bank of China:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$50, 1941. Brown and multi-colours, boats near bridge. (P 476). Both pieces mounted on white card. *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

1111 **Farmers Bank of China:** \$10 (10), 1935. Purple and multi-colours, agricultural occupations at left and right. *Rev.* violet with pagoda at centre, horse at right. (P 459). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

1112 殖边银行 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$50, undated. Serial no. A018773. Black on multi-coloured underprint, building at right. (P 585). *Pinholes at right margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

*1113 **Bank of Territorial Development:** Specimen \$10, undated. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, building at left. *Rev.* purple. (P 584). Red SPECIMEN and 2 official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1114 **Bank of Territorial Development:** Specimen \$5, undated. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, building along shoreline at right. *Rev.* green. (P 583). Red SPECIMEN and 2 official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1115 **Bank of Territorial Development:** Specimen \$1, undated. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, city gate at left. *Rev.* brown. (P 582). Red SPECIMEN and 2 official punch holes. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

中国—外国银行

CHINA — FOREIGN BANKS

*1116 福建美丰银行 **American Oriental Bank of Fukien:** \$1, 1922. Serial no. 373712. Green on multi-coloured underprint. (P S107). **Chinese American Bank of Commerce:** \$1, 1 July 1920, Shanghai. Serial no. 283448. Blue on multi-coloured underprint, Liberty at left, shield at right. (P S233). *The first fine, the second very good.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

*1117 中国美华银行 **Asia Banking Corporation:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$5, 1918. *Obv.* blue, green and red colour. Camel caravan along Great Wall at centre. *Rev.* green. (Unlisted in Pick). Both pieces mounted on white card. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

*1118 **Asia Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1918, Shanghai. Serial no. 00541. *Obv.* camel caravan at Great Wall at centre. *Rev.* bank seal at centre. (P S111 for type). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

*1119 华比银行 **Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger:** \$10, 1 July 1921, Hankow, serial no. L08143, deep grey on multi-coloured underprint. \$5, 1 July 1921, Hankow, serial no. K05089, Olive on multi-coloured underprint. *Good, rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised _____

1120 印度新金山中国汇理银行 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 1922. Red/orange back. (P S185A). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

1121 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 31 March 1924. Serial no. BL007933. Purple. (P S160). *Slight graffiti and 2 stamp marks on rev. Good fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*1122 **The Chartered bank of India, Australia & China:** Five Taels, 23 November 1911, Shanghai. Serial no. 9506. *Obv.* brown, arms at upper centre. *Rev.* green. (P S196). *Slight graffiti, otherwise fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

*1123 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 2 May 1927, Shanghai. Serial no. F/S 389933. *Obv.* green and red. *Rev.* green. (P S184). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____

1124 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** 1 Mexican Dollar, 14 May 1913, Shanghai. Serial no. 40295. *Obv.* gray on pink underprint. *Rev.* green. (P S191). *Crisp uncirculated, date stamp smudged.*

Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised _____

1125 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** 1 Mexican Dollar, 14 May 1913, Shanghai. Serial no. 40221. *Obv.* gray on pink underprint. *Rev.* green. (P S91). *Choice extremely fine, light stain in upper right.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____

1126 震义银行 **The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation:** \$10, 15 September 1921. Serial no. 184234. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, bride in centre. *Rev.* red. (P S255). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

*1127 中法振业银行 **Credit Commercial Sino-Francaise:** \$1, 1 August 1923, Peking. Serial no. 0036850. Violet on multi-coloured underprint, tower at centre. (P S258). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

*1128 德华银行 **Deutsch-Asiatische Bank:** \$1, 1 March 1907, Tsingtau. Serial no. 60645. Blue on rose underprint, "Germania" standing at right with spear. (P 1). *Good.*

Estimate: US\$800-960 Realised _____

*1129 英商香港上海汇丰 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$10, 1 May 1921, Hankow. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* blue. (P S337b). Perforated SPECIMEN. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$850-1,000 Realised _____

- 1130 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 03006. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* blue on pale yellow underprint. (P S317a). *Choice about uncirculated. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____
- *1131 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Blue, green and yellow. Woman making lace at left, arms at centre. (P S317). Red SPECIMEN overprint. *Uncirculated, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____
- 1132 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 00721. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* blue on pale yellow underprint. (P S317a). *Extremely fine. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- 1133 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 January 1922, Peking. *Obv.* blue on fan underprint, city walls and bridge in centre, angel at left. *Rev.* olive, brown building in centre. (P S340a). *Very fine, pen writing in rev. margin. Scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____
- 1134 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no. 804997. Blue on multi-coloured underprint. (P S353). *Lower left tip missing, good fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 1135 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, arms at top centre. *Rev.* violet on light green underprint. (P S353). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised _____
- *1136 中法实业银行 **Banque Industrielle De Chine:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$100, undated. *Obv.* brown on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, Great Wall at centre. Smaller size than uniface *obv.* (P S388B for type). *Slight tear at top for uniface obv., uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised _____
- 1137 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** Uniface Specimen of *rev.* \$100. Great Wall at centre. Perforated SPECIMEN. (P S393). Mounted on paper, fold at bottom. *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____
- *1138 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** \$1, 14 July 1920, Hankow. Serial no. 0,055,331. *Obv.* blue and multi-colours. *Rev.* gateway at top centre. (P S389 for type). **Tsihar Hsing Yeh Bank:** \$1, 1 November 1927. Green and multi-colours. (P S853). *Very fine and extremely fine. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____
- 1139 美商华旗银行 **International Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1905, Shanghai. Serial no. 196845. Brown and multi-colours. (P S420). Blue stamp mark on *obv.* *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 1140 **International Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking. Serial no. 242982. Black and multi-colours. (P S414). Right edges repaired and slight staining on *rev.* *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____
- 1141 **International Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1910, serial nos. 264611, 264612; \$5, 1910, serial nos. 349948, 349952; \$1, 1919, serial nos. 152571, 152570, Peking. Three notes made from top halves. (PS 414, 413, 417 for type). *Interesting. Uncirculated. (3 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 1142 **International Banking Corporation:** \$10 (5), 1 January 1910, Peking. Five notes made from top halves. (PS 414 for type). *Interesting, uncirculated. (5 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____
- *1143 **International Banking Corporation:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$1, 1918, Hankow. (P S406). Both pieces mounted on white card, slight rumpling on *obv.* right. *Uncirculated. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *1144 **International Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 July 1919, Shanghai. Serial no. 237544. *Obv.* orange on multi-coloured underprint, eagle above spheres at centre. (P S423). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____
- 1145 有利银行 **The Mercantile Bank of India Limited:** \$1, 1 July 1924, Shanghai. Serial no. 005057. *Obv.* black with light green underprint, river scene with sampan in centre. *Rev.* orange and black, head of Mercury in centre. (P S446). *Choice extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____
- *1146 横滨正金银行 **Yokohama Specie Bank Limited:** \$10, 1 October 1917, Hankow. Serial no. 022939. *Obv.* green, bank building at lower centre. *Rev.* brown and orange-yellow. (P S664). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400 Realised _____
- 1147 **Yokohama Specie Bank Limited:** \$1, 1 July 1902, Newchwang, serial no. 549132; \$1, 15 November, Tsingtao, serial no. 417871; 10 Sen, undated (1918), serial no. 1494. (P S686, 757, 750). *Very good to very fine, rare. (3 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised _____

中国—地方银行
CHINA — PROVINCIAL BANKS

*1148 安徽裕皖官钱局 **Anhwei Yu Huan Bank**: 5 Dollars, CD 1907. *Obv.* silver dollars at top, dragons at left and right. *Rev.* black Chinese text with brown frame. (P S820). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-140 Realised _____

1149 浙江省银行 **Chekiang Provincial Bank**: \$1 (3), 1939, 1941, 1949; 50, 20, 10 Cents (6), 1936. (P S888, 893, 866, 879, 878, 877). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$110-140 Realised _____

1150 直隶省金库兑换券 **Chihli Province Treasury Exchange Notes**: \$10, \$5, \$1, 1928. Serial nos. 0047447, 0042482, 0014019. (P S1243a, 1242a, 1241a). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-270 Realised _____

*1151 **Chihli Provincial Treasury Exchange Notes**: \$10, 1928. Blue. **Provincial Bank of Chihli**: 50 Coppers, 1921. Serial no. 059907, Tientsin. *Obv.* violet and orange. *Rev.* green. (P S1243, S1271). *Extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

1152 河北银行 **Bank of Hopei**: 5 Yuan (2), 1933, 1934; 2 Yuan, 1934; 1 Yuan (2), 1933, 1934; 10 Cents, 1929. (P S1724, 1731, 1730, 1723, 1729, 1711). *Fine to good very fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1153 湖南官钱局 **Hunan Government Bank**: 1 Tael, CD 1906. *Obv.* dragons at left and right. *Rev.* black Chinese text within tan frame. (P S1913). *A couple of pinholes, otherwise good fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1154 吉林永衡官银钱号 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin**: 100 Tiao (3), Year 17 (1928). Serial nos. 022036, 022037, 022038. *Obv.* orange. *Rev.* green, ornamental fence with building in background. (P S1082). *Uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1155 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin**: 100 Tiao, Year 17 (1928). Serial no. 022095. *Obv.* orange. *Rev.* green, ornamental fence with building in background. (P S1082). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1156 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin**: 100, 50, 10, 5, 3, 1 Tiao, Year 17 (1928). (P S1082, S1081, S1080, S1079, S1077, S1075). *All are choice crisp uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

1157 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin**: 10, 5, 3, 1 Tiao,

Year 17 (1928); 20 Cents, 1918. (P S1080, 1079, 1077, 1075, 1006). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1158 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin**: 10 Tiao, 1917. Serial no. 06427. *Obv.* yellow orange with black text. *Rev.* blue and green. (P S986). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1159 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin**: \$5, 1918, serial no. A0140396. **Canton Municipal Bank**: \$10, 1933, serial no. C240198. **Provincial Bank of Manchuria**: \$10, 1922, serial no. T0842256. (P S1013, 2280c, 2938). *Very good to very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1160 广西省银行 **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi**: \$10, \$5 (6), 1929. (P S2341, 2340a, 2340e, 2340g). **Kwangsi Bank**: \$1 (2), 1912; 50 Cents, 1938; 10 Cents, 1920. (P S2351d, e, 2381, 2357). *Very good to very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised _____

1161 广东省银行 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province**: \$100 (7), \$50, \$10, \$5, \$1, 1918. (P S2405, 2404, 2403, 2402, 2401). All notes with blue stamp mark at right. *Fine to good very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$110-140 Realised _____

1162 **Kwantung Provincial Bank**: 20 Cents, 1935. Serial no. FC462419. *Obv.* overprinted with 6 Chinese characters "Defeating Japanese warlord" in red. (P S2437 for type). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1163 东三省官银号 **Provincial Bank of Manchuria**: \$10, 1917. Serial no. XJ863623. *Obv.* green. *Rev.* blue and black, Temple of Heaven at centre. (P S2899). *Tiny nick at lower margin, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1164 山西省铁路公司 **Shansi Provincial Railway**: 25 Cents, 1940. (P S2624). **Shansi Provincial Bank**: \$10, 1937; \$1 (3), 1919, 1930 (2); 20 Copper Coins, 1928. (P S2680, 2628a, 2657, 2645). *Fine to good fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised _____

*1165 **Shantung Provincial Treasury**: \$10, 1926. Serial no. 0175696. *Obv.* grey and brown. *Rev.* brown. (P S2720). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1166 新疆商业银行 **Sinkiang Commercial & Industrial Bank**: 500,000 Yuan, 1948; 100,000 Yuan, 1948; 20,000 Yuan, 1947; 5,000 Yuan, 1947; 500 Yuan 1946; 200 Yuan (2), 1945; 100 Yuan, 1939. (P S1778, 1776, 1774, 1772, 1769, 1765, 1754). **Sinkiang Provincial Bank**: 60 Million Yuan (2), 30 Million Yuan, 6 Million Yuan, 1949. (P S1791, 1790, 1788). *Very good to very fine.* (12 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1167 **Sinkiang Commercial & Industrial Bank:** 500,000 Yuan, 1948; 100,000 Yuan, 1948; 20,000 Yuan, 1947; 5,000 Yuan, 1947; 500 Yuan, 1946; 200 Yuan, 1945; 100 Yuan, 1939. (P S1778, 1776, 1774, 1772, 1769, 1765, 1754). **Sinkiang Provincial Bank:** 60 Million Yuan, 30 Million Yuan, 6 Million Yuan, 1949. (P S1791, 1790, 1788). *Very good to very fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised _____

1168 **Sinkiang Commercial & Industrial Bank:** 20,000 Yuan (10), 1947. (P S1774). **Sinkiang Provincial Bank:** 60 Million Yuan (3), 30 Million Yuan (3), 6 Million Yuan (3), 1949. (P S1791, 1790, 1788). *Fine to very fine.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised _____

1169 **Sinkiang Finance Department Treasury:** 400 Cash, 1920 (2), 1930 (2), 1931 (2); 10 Taels, 1933. (P S1820, 1822, 1845, 1851, 1875). *Good fine to very fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised _____

1170 云南富滇新银行 **New Fu-Tien Bank:** Complete Specimen set of \$100, \$50, \$10, \$5, \$1, 1929. Various colours with pheonix and horse above spheres. (P S2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000). *Choice uncirculated, rare.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-840 Realised _____

1171 **Islamic Republic of Turkestan:** Cloth note of 100 Dachin (2), AH 1352 (1934). Issued by the short-lived Revolutionary Government. *Obv.* blue-green and red. *Rev.* blue-green, blue text on red underprint. (P S3031). *Good very fine and extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

中国—共产党发行

CHINA — COMMUNIST ISSUES

1172 冀南银行 **Bank of Chinan:** \$1,000, 1942; \$500, 1945; \$50, \$25, 1942; \$5 (5), \$2, 50 Cents, 25 Cents, 20 Cents, 10 Cents, 1939. (P S3080, 3091, 3075, 3074, 3069a, b, c; 3068, 3066, 3065, a; 3064). *Fine to extremely fine.* (14 pcs)

Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised _____

1173 **Bank of Chinan:** \$100 (2), \$50 (2), 1942; \$5, 50 Cents, 10 Cents, 1939. (P S3076, 3075, 3069a, 3066, 3064). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1174 **Bank of Chinan:** 100 Dollars, 1942. Serial no. F841933. *Obv.* red, temple at upper centre. *Rev.* blue. (P S3076). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1175 **Bank of Chinan:** \$10, 1939. Serial no. L371518. *Obv.* black on red underprint, train at centre. *Rev.* red instead of black as listed in Pick. (P S3070 for type). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1176 **Bank of Chinan:** \$10 (3), 1939. *Obv.* green on pink underprint, train at centre. *Rev.* red instead of black as listed in Pick. \$10 (3), 1939. *Obv.* red on blue underprint, train at centre. *Rev.* purple instead of black as listed in Pick. (P S3070 for type). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1177 **Bank of Chinan:** \$5 (13), 1939. (P S3069a [8], 3069 [5]). *Generally extremely fine.* (13 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1178 **Farmers Bank of Northwest China:** \$10,000 (2), 1948. (P S3323, 3324). **Chung Chou Farmers Bank:** \$10, 1948. (P S3237). **East Hupei Workers & Farmers Bank:** 10 Chuan, 1932. (Rare). (P S3512). *Fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$310-370 Realised _____

1179 湘鄂赣省工农银行 **Hunan-Hupei-Kiangsi Workers and Farmers Bank:** 200 Cash, undated. *Obv.* black. 10 Cents, 1931, without 4 Chinese characters handstamped on *obv.* (P S3327, S3333). *Generally good fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*1180 **Hunan-Hupei-Kiangsi War Bond:** 50 Cents, 1933. Serial no. 019583. Issued by Soviet Treasury Department. *Fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised _____

*1181 **Hunan-Hupei-Kiangsi Workers and Farmers Bank:** 30 Cents, 1932. *Obv.* black with red text, bearded man at left, pagoda at right. *Rev.* brown-violet, villa at centre. (P S3341). *Minor edge tears at bottom, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*1182 **Hunan-Hupei-Kiangsi Workers and farmers Bank:** 30 Cents, 1932. Serial no. 362200. Black with red text. *Obv.* bearded man at left, pagoda at right. *Rev.* brown-violet with village at centre. (P S3341). *Fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1183 晋察冀边区银行 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei:** \$1,000 (2), \$500 (2), \$200, \$100, 1946. (P S3201, 3200, 3199, 3198, 3194, 3192). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

1184 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei:** \$1,000, \$500 (2), 1946; \$2, 1939; 50 Cents, 10 Cents, 1938. (P S3200, 3199, 3198, 3138, 3148, 3136). *Fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1185 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei:** \$10 (2), 1940, 1945; \$5, \$2 (2), \$1, 1939; 50 Cents, 1938; 20 Cents, 1940; 10 Cents, 1938; 20 Coppers, 1939. (P S3156, 3173, 3149a, 3148, 3147, 3138, 3151, 3136, 3144). *Fine to about uncirculated.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

1186 中华苏维埃共和国国家银行**Chinese Soviet Republic National Bank**: \$1, 1932; 20 Cents, 1934; 5 Cents, 1932. (P S3253, 3262, 3250). *Very good to fine. Chinese Soviet Republic Bank of Hunan-Kwangsi Province*: 10 Copper (2), 1934. (P S3275). *Uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1187 **Chinese Soviet Republic National Bank**: 5 Cents, 1932; 10 Cents, 1932; 50 Cents, 1933. (P S3250, S3251, S3258). *Generally about extremely fine or better.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1188 **Chinese Soviet Republic**: Hunan-Kiangsi Revolutionary War Bond, 1 Dollar, November 1933. Serial no. ZHAN 13538. *Obv.* black, building at centre. *Rev.* text in black. *About uncirculated and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised _____

1189 闽浙赣省苏维埃银行 **Fukien-Chekiang-Kiangsi Soviet Bank**: 10 Coppers, undated; 10 Cents, 1932; 1 Dollar, 1933. (P S3465, S3468, S3471). *The 10 Coppers fine, the other two very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

*1190 赣东北(省)苏维埃银行 **Northern Kiangsi Soviet Bank**: One Yuan, 1932; 20 Cents, 1932. *Obv.* red, green and yellow, red 5-pointed star in centre and 13 Chinese characters at top. *Rev.* blue Chinese legends. (unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated, scarce.* (2 pcs)
(First note illustrated.)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

*1191 川陕省苏维埃政府/工农银行 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers & Farmers Bank**: 3 Chuan, 1933. White cloth. *Obv.* and *rev.* black. (P S3219). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised _____

1192 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers & Farmers Bank**: 2 Chuan, 1933. White cloth. *Obv.* and *rev.* black. (P S3218). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

中国—人民共和国
CHINA — PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC

*1193 中国人民银行 **People’s Bank of China**: Uniface Specimen of *obv.* and *rev.* 50,000 Yuan, 1950. Specimen no. 00016596. *Obv.* green, combine harvester at left. *Rev.* brown, workers in centre. (P 855). *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

*1194 **People’s Bank of China**: Uniface Specimen of *obv.* and *rev.* 50,000 Yuan, 1950. Specimen no. 17662. *Obv.* blue on light-green underprint, building at right. *Rev.* green, harvester at centre. (P 856). *Folded, extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised _____

1195 **People’s Bank of China**: Uniface Specimen of *obv.* and *rev.* 10,000 Yuan, 500 Yuan, 1949. Specimen 100 Yuan, 1948. (P 853, 845, 806). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1196 **People’s Bank of China**: Uniface Specimen of *obv.* and *rev.* 5,000 Yuan, 1949, (P 850). Uniface Specimen of *obv.* and *rev.* 200 Yuan (2), 1949 (2), (P 838, 839). *Extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1197 **People’s Bank of China**: Uniface Specimen of *obv.* and *rev.* 1,000 Yuan, 1949 (3), (P 847, 848, 850). Specimen 1,000 Yuan, 1948. (P 810). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1198 **People’s Bank of China**: Specimen 500 Yuan, 1949. Serial no. 00000000 on *obv.* and 00024038 on *rev.* Green, tractor ploughing at left. (P 846). *Corners with mounting stains and lower corner with taped-over tear, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1199 **People’s Bank of China**: Specimen 100 Yuan, 1948. Serial no. 00000000 on *obv.* and 0006036 on *rev.* Dark green, pagoda on hill at shoreline at right. (P 806). *Corners with mounting stains, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1200 **People’s Bank of China**: Uniface Specimen 20 Yuan, 1949. Lilac-brown. Pagoda at shoreline with cattle in foreground at left. Uniface Specimen 10 Yuan, 1949. Brown on yellow and olive-green underprint. Railroad train in front of factory at left. (P 819, 817). *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1201 **People’s Bank of China**: 50 Cents, 1953. Violet, dam at left. (P 865). *Uncirculated.* (30 pcs)

Estimate: US\$75-90 Realised _____

1202 **People’s Bank of China**: 20 Cents, 1962. Serial no. VX64107367. Missing blue and green colour on *rev.* (P 878). Together with a normal note for comparison. *Both uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

中国—台湾
CHINA — TAIWAN

1203 **Republic/Taiwan, Japanese Administration, Bank of Taiwan Ltd.**: 1 Yen, undated (1915). Serial no. 801803. *Obv.* blue with lilac centre, building at right. *Rev.* green, lighthouse in centre. (P 921). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

中国—中国傀儡政权
CHINA — PUPPET STATES

- *1204 中国联合准备银行 **The Federal Reserve Bank**: \$10, \$5, \$1, 1938. Three notes with serial no. A0000000. (P J59, 57, 55). *Pinholes in 4 corners, uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,600-1,920 Realised

- 1205 满州中央银行 **Central Bank of Manchukuo**: 11 notes. (Pick J130, J131, J132, J133, J135, J136, J137, J138, J141, J142, J144). *Very good to uncirculated.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised

中国—军用钞票
CHINA — MILITARY ISSUES

- 1206 西北银行 **Bank of Northwest**: \$10, 1925, serial no. 0034642, (Peking); \$10, 1925, serial no. 0084046, (KALGAN); \$1 (2), 1925, serial no. A0036346, 1018421. (P S3875b, c; 3871c, 3872b). *Uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$270-330 Realised

- 1207 大汉四川军政府军用银票 **Ta Han Szechuan Military Government**: 1 Dollar, 1912. **Chinese National Pacification Army Note**: 1 Dollar, undated (1912). (P S3948, S3814). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised

- 1208 **Ta Han Szechuan Military Government**: \$1, 1912. Serial no. 4674. (P S3948). **Hupei Military Government**: \$1, 1912. Serial no. 25031. *Obv.* blue, denomination at centre flanked by dragon on both sides. *Rev.* red, Chinese legend on regulation and use of this note. (Unlisted in Pick). *Extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised

- *1209 云南靖国军军用银行兑换券 **Yunnan National Pacification Army**: \$10, 1917, serial no. 00409, *obv.* green, *rev.* blue; \$5, 1917, serial no. 30381, *obv.* green, *rev.* violet; \$1, 1917, serial no. 88756, *obv.* brown-green, *rev.* blue. (P S3960, S3959, S3958). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-960 Realised

外国租界地—香港
CHINA, FOREIGN ENCLAVES — HONG KONG

- 1210 印度新金山中国汇理银行 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**: \$10 (3), 18 November 1941, Hong Kong. *Obv.* red and black, head of Mercury at left. *Rev.* red. (Ma S12, P A12c). *Good to very good.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised

- 1211 香港上海汇理银行 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$100, 2 January 1934. Serial no. B545328. *Obv.* red on multi-coloured underprint, woman seated at left. *Rev.* red, building in center. (Ma-H31, P-C48a). *About fine. Duress issue. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised

- 1212 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10 (2), 31 March 1947. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, woman at upper left. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (Ma H14a, P C32c). *Fine and very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised

- 1213 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10, 1 April 1948, serial no. G/H 732,114, green, (P C33c). \$5, 30 March 1946, serial no. S245,570, brown, (P C19d). *Fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised

- 1214 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10, 31 March 1976. Serial no. MD666666. *Obv.* green and multi-colours, arms at left, surmounted by maiden in an oval frame. *Rev.* green and multi-colours, bank building. (P C34, Ma H15). *Most desirable number, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised

- 1215 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$5, 1 April 1941, (P C19c), *uncirculated*; \$1 (2), 1 January 1929; 1 June 1935, (P C10), *very fine and better.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised

- 1216 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$5 (10), 1 April 1941. *Obv.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, woman seated at right. *Rev.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (Ma H9a, P C19c). *Fine to very fine.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised

- 1217 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$1, 1 July 1913. Serial no. 203059. *Obv.* black on light blue underprint, helmeted head at left. *Rev.* maroon, female seated in centre. (Ma H3, P C9). *About good, edge trimmed.*

Estimate: US\$30-\$50 Realised

- 1218 香港渣打银行 **Standard Chartered Bank**: \$10 (10), 1 January 1988. Serial no. CS000001 to CS000010. Green and multi-colours, carp at right. (P G1, Ma S16). *Uncirculated.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised

中国—杂项
CHINA — MISCELLANEOUS

- 1219 **Bank of China**: \$10, 1930. (P 69). **Central Bank of China**: 10 Yuan (3), 1936, (P 217a); 50 Copper (P 169b). **People's Bank of China**: 3 Yuan, 1953; 5 Yuan (2), 1953, 1956, (P 868, 869, 872). **Changsha Bank**: One Yuan, 1928, (P S858). **Provincial Bank of Chihli**: \$5, 1920, (P S1264). **Tung Pei Bank of China**: 1,000 Yuan, 1948, (P S3705). **Bank of Northwest**: One Yuan, 1928, (P S3887). *Very good to very fine.* (12 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised

1220 **Chi Feng Bank, Peking:** 4 Taels, 1909. (S/M C216-20). **Te Chang Bank:** 2,000 Cash, 1889. *The first good very fine with usual spike hole, the second extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

*1221 **中华国宝银行 China Specie Bank Ltd:** Uniface Proof of *obv.* and *rev.* \$5, 1922, Shanghai. *Obv.* dark blue on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* red. (Unlisted in Pick). Both pieces mounted on white card. *Slight stains on rev. Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised _____

1222 **集益银行 Chip Yah Bank:** \$5, 1914, Swatow. *Obv.* trading port at centre. *Rev.* Chip Yah Bank's logo at centre, flanked by denomination, 2 words "COIN" below logo. *Slight foxing around margin, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1223 **Liu Ho Kou Coal Mine Wage Note:** 10 Cents, 1933. Serial no. E 259845. (S/M L18-1). *Chinese handwriting on rev., otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

1224 **华商上海信成银行 Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$5, CD 1907. Shanghai. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, portrait at right and building at left. *Rev.* red on multi-coloured underprint. (Unlisted in Pick). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$360-430 Realised _____

*1225 **泰兴银号 Tai Hsing Bank:** \$3, undated (1908-11), Peking. *Obv.* 2 dragons below, 2 pheonixes at top, Chinese legend. *Rev.* English legend. *Minor graffiti, very good.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1226 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$10, 1914, serial no. S0004932; \$5, 1914, serial no. S0024223. **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** \$5,000, undated, serial no. 1/0203581. **Central Bank of Manchukuo:** 1 Yuan, 5 Yuan, 10 Yuan, undated (1932), serial no. 44/023824, 12/720010, 15/257400. (P 567n, 568h, J92a, J125, J126, J127). *Very good to fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

中国—法属印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

1227 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 200 Piastres, 100 Piastres (2), 5 Piastres (2), 1 Piastre (6). (P 109, 66, 67, 55, 64, 54d, 76b, 92). *Fine to uncirculated.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

*1228 **Banque de L'Indochine:** Specimen 100 Piastres, undated (1947-54). *Obv.* multi-colours, Mercury at left. *Rev.* man with 2 elephants at left, man at right. (P 82). *Slight foxing along margin, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1229 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 1 Piastre, undated, Saigon. Serial no. M760. Red-brown. (P 26). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

印度
INDIA

1230 **Portuguese India:** 1,000 Escudos, 1959. (P 46). *Two pinholes in the vignette, otherwise very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

1231 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100 Rupees (2), undated. One with "100" 43mm wide, the other 28mm wide. Asoka column at right. (P 62b, 63). *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

1232 **Bank of India:** Set of Specimen Travelers Cheques, 1,000, 500, 250, 100, 50 Rupees. *All uncirculated, glued onto a presentation folder.*

Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised _____

印度尼西亚
INDONESIA - NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

*1233 **De Javasche Bank:** Specimen of 10, 25, 50, 100, 200, 300, 500, 1,000 Gulden. 10 Gulden, 11 February 1924, serial no. WV 007034; 25 Gulden, 11 February 1924, serial no. IE 03168; 50 Gulden, 29 August 1922, serial no. FD 005245; 100 Gulden, 5 December 1919, serial no. ZY 0005; 200 Gulden, 9 September 1919, serial no. PU 7257; 300 Gulden, 30 April 1901, serial no. OL 2022; 500 Gulden, 5 July 1919, serial no. NT 6759. 1,000 Gulden, 16 April 1912, serial no. MI 3275. (P 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60). *Generally good very fine and rare.* (8 pcs)

(Only 2 notes illustrated.)

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200 Realised _____

1234 **De Javasche Bank:** 100 Gulden, 29 April 1930, serial no. HV09056; 50 Gulden, 10 August 1929, serial no. JL02075; 10 Gulden (2), 17 September 1930, serial no. AR07442, 3 March 1943, serial no. DL092501. *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

1235 **Bank Indonesia:** 1,000 Rupiah, 1987. Serial no. GQC000001. (P 124). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised _____

ISLE OF MAN

*1236 **Lloyds Bank Limited:** Specimen 1 Pound, undated. Black and green on pink underprint. (P 11 for type). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

1237 **Westminster Bank Limited:** £1, 15 March 1960. Serial no. 235503. (P 23Ab). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised _____

日本
JAPAN

1238 **Imperial Government Paper Money:** 1 Yen, Meiji 11 (1878). *Obv.* black on light brown underprint, empress at right. *Rev.* light blue centre. (JNDA 4B, P 17). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised _____

1239 **Bank of Japan:** 200 Yen, undated (1945). Serial no. 718031. *Obv.* black on purple and green underprint, temple at left, portrait at right. *Rev.* blue on lilac underprint. (JNDA 14A; P 44). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised _____

1240 **Occupation of Tsingtao Transitional Issue (1914):** "10 Sen in Silver" printed twice on a Russo-Japanese War 10 Sen military note. (Unlisted in Pick; Zurako Nihon no Kahei vol. 10, #45). *Fine, heavy central fold. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised _____

1241 **World War II Bond:** Okurasho 50 Yen, serial no. 0111095; 10 Yen, serial no. 3534417. "**Chien Chin**" Bank: Gold 7 Yen 50 Cents. *Extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

韩国
KOREA

1242 **Bank of Chosen:** 10 Yen (8), undated (1944). *Obv.* black on light blue underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* green on pink underprint, building in centre. (P 33). *Three uncirculated, the others very good to fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

马来西亚
MALAYSIA

1243 **Johore and Federated Malay States:** Formic Acid Coupons (7), 1940-41, all different. **Kedah:** Rubber Export Coupons, 10 Katis (2), 25 Katis (2), 1 Picul, 5 Piculs, all 1941. *Very fine, rare.* (13 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised _____

*1244 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 1 January 1875, Penang. Serial no. 0239. *Obv.* and *rev.* blue. Hand signed. Printed by WW Sprague & Company, London. (Tan C7 for type). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$18,000-21,500 Realised _____

1245 **British North Borneo Company:** \$25, 1 July 1940. Serial no. J018083. Black and green. (Tan N14). *Stained, fine/very good.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

1246 **British North Borneo:** \$1 (3), 23 January 1925, serial no. A/A413247; 1 January 1936, serial no. G903847; 1 July 1940, serial no. K668890. (P 4, 16, 19). *Fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

*1247 **Board of Commissioners of Currency:** \$1,000 Colour Specimen, undated (1942). *Obv.* olive green. *Rev.* red. Printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company. (Tan M16a). *Two official punch holes. Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$8,000-9,600 Realised _____

1248 **Board of Commissioners of Currency:** \$10, 1 January 1940. Serial no. A13 011188. Purple and multi-colours. George VI at right. (P 1). *Slight foxing, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1249 **Malaya and British North Borneo:** \$1, 1953. (P). Proof vignette of the Royal portrait. *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

1250 **Mixed Lot:** Malaya & British Borneo \$10, 21 March 1953, 1 March 1961. Malaya \$1, 1 July 1941; 50 Cents (2), 1 July 1941; 25 Cents (3), 1 September 1940; 10 Cents (4), 15 August 1940, 1 July 1941 (3); 5 Cents (4), 1 July 1941; 1 Cent, 1 July 1941. Straits Settlements \$1 (2), 1 January 1935. *Good to very fine.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised _____

1251 **Charles V. Brooke (1917-46):** \$1, 1 July 1919. Serial no. 12254. Black and green, uniface. (Tan K9). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$3,800-4,550 Realised _____

*1252 **Government Issue:** \$10, 5 September 1925. Serial no. B/30 71527. Blue on light violet underprint. Tiger on back. (P 4). *Four small punch holes, centre rust spot with hole. About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,450 Realised _____

*1253 **Government Issue:** \$10, 17 March 1911. Serial no. A/19 33024. Blue on light violet underprint. Tiger on back. (P 4). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

1254 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$50, undated (1976). Serial no. B28 054141. Part of centre overlap misprint. (P 10 for type). *Interesting, scarce. Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

1255 **Malaysia:** 50 Ringgit (1976), error with concertina fold in the paper. (P 10). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised _____

1256 **Malaysia:** 10 Ringgit (10), a run of serial nos. QM00000001 to QM00000010. (P 29b). *Uncirculated.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised _____

莫桑比亚
MOZAMBIQUE

1257 **Companhia de Mocambique:** 5 Libras (3), 15 January 1934. (PR 30). 2 notes with different perforated "CANCELLATIONS", 1 without cancellation. *Very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

巴基斯坦
PAKISTAN

1258 A selection of various types of issues, including 5 Rupees, King George VI portrait (P 2); 100 Rupees, 1953 (P 14); 18 issues with portrait of M. Ali Jinnah, most in uncirculated condition; 10 Rupee, Haj pilgrim issue, many signature varieties. An interesting lot. *Fine to uncirculated.* (25 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

罗地斯
RHODESIA

1259 **Reserve Bank of Rhodesia:** 2 Dollars (5), 24 May 1979. Red. (P 31b). *Uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised _____

苏联
RUSSIA

1260 **Russian Central Asia:** 1,000 Roubles, 1920 printed on silk. (P S1078). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised _____

新加坡
SINGAPORE

*1261 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** Post Bill \$5, 1 March 1859. Serial no. 55 (hand stamp). Black and white, arms at left, value in centre and lower left, 3 hand signatures and 3 red hand stamps CANCELLED. (Tan CP1). *Good fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised _____

1262 **Board of Commissioners of Currency:** An album of Specimen \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$1. Album no. 165. Bird series. Signature of Hon Sui Sen. *Uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-1,200 Realised _____

1263 **Singapore:** De la Rue Specimen \$50, undated (P 5). *Traces of glue on back, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$380-420 Realised _____

大溪地
TAHITA

1264 **Banque de L'Indochine:** 100 Francs, undated, Papeete. Brown and multi-colours. Woman wearing wreath and holding small figure of Athena at centre. *Rev.* Angkor statue. (P 16). *Slight tear at lower margin, good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

泰国
THAILAND

1265 **Government of Thailand:** Specimen Set of 500, 100, 50, 20, 10 Baht. Serial no. OA 0000000. Specially prepared for 1991 World Bank Group/IMF annual meetings. Only 1,000 sets issued. (P 91, 90, 89, 88, 87 for type). *With original "scroll" holder, uncirculated and very rare.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$900-1,100 Realised _____

1266 **Thailand:** De la Rue Specimen 100 Baht (1968). *Slight glue traces on face, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised _____

1267 **Government of Thailand:** 100 Baht (31), undated (1945). Blue, temple with walkway flanked by 2 mythological statues, portrait at left. 50 Baht (3), undated (1945). Pale red on green underprint, temple at centre, portrait at left. 20 Baht (3), undated (1942). Blue, Royal Palace at left. 20 Baht (3), undated (1943). Green, portrait at left. 10 Baht, undated (1945). Violet, portrait at right. 1 Baht (12), undated (1939). Blue, portrait at left. *Very good to very fine.* (53 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised _____

1268 **Government of Thailand:** 20 Baht, undated (1943), "series four special", w/m vessel, P 73 98162, (P 41a); 10 Baht, undated (from 1939), "series three" N 31 28775, (P 35). **Government of Siam:** 1 Baht, undated (from 1939), "series three" B 2 69975, (P30). *Fine to very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate US\$40-60 Realised _____

1269 **Government of Siam:** 5 Baht, undated (1948). Purple on multi-coloured underprint. Misprint without serial number and signature. (P 70 for type). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised _____

1270 **Government of Thailand:** 50 Satang overprinted on 10 Baht, undated (1943), "series seven special", (P58); 1 Baht, undated (1946), "series eight", (P63); 20 Baht, undated (from 1948), red serial number, (P72a); 10 Baht, undated (1948), black serial number, (P71); Baht, undated (from 1948), red serial number, (P69a); Baht undated (from 1954), w/m royal portrait, (P 74b). *Fine or better.* (5 pcs)

Estimate US \$40-60 Realised _____

1271 Underprint samples from ABNC archives (8). Green and lilac underprint samples. *About uncirculated to uncirculated, some pencil marks.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised _____

美国

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*1272 **Fractional Currency:** 50 Cents (6), 3 March 1863. Crawford; Lincoln; Justice; Colby-Spinner; E.M. Stanton; Dexter. (P 124, 119, 114, 110d, 120, 121). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised _____

*1273 **Fractional Currency:** Washington 25, 10, 3 Cents; Clark 5 Cents; Jefferson 5 Cents; Liberty 10 Cents; Meredith 10 Cents; Columbia 15 Cents; Fessenden 25 Cents. (P 105, 108, 118a; 107; 97; 115; 122; 116; 109c). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised _____

*1274 **Legal Tender Note:** \$1, Series of 1874. Serial no. T51833006A. Black, Columbus sighting land at upper left. *Rev.* green, "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" at centre. (P 153). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised _____

*1275 **National Bank of Pittsburg:** \$10, 3 June 1902. Serial no. X920140E at top right, 502968 at bottom left. Black, portrait of William McKinley at left, blue seal at right. *Rev.* green, allegorical figure with ship at centre. (Unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-420

Realised _____

*1276 **Gold Certificate:** \$10, Series of 1922. Serial no. K25601165. Black, portrait of Michael Hillegas at centre, gold seal at right. *Rev.* orange, eagle within wreath at lower centre. (Unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-420

Realised _____

*1277 **Silver Certificate:** \$5, Series of 1890. Serial no. N48601934. Black, Sioux Indian Chief Onepapa with feather head-dress at centre. *Rev.* green, "V" at centre. (P 340). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$600-720

Realised _____

*1278 **Silver Certificate:** \$5, 1896 Educational Series. Serial no. 8379880. Black, allegorical figures with "Electricity" at centre. *Rev.* green, 2 portraits at left and right. (P 337). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-840

Realised _____

*1279 **Silver Certificate:** \$2, Series of 1886. Serial no. B77040841. Black on cream paper, General Hancock at left, large red seal with scale at right. *Rev.* dark green. (P 322). *Slight foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised _____

*1280 **Silver Certificate:** \$2, 1896 Educational Series. Serial no. 19003. Black, 3 women with 2 children in centre. *Rev.* green, 2 portraits. (P 336). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Realised _____

*1281 **Silver Certificate:** \$1, Series of 1891. Serial no. E9218419. Black on cream paper, Martha Washington at left. *Rev.* green, denomination in ornamental design. (P 326). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised _____

*1282 **Silver Certificate:** \$1, 1896 Educational Series. Serial no. 55253682. Grey, reclining woman with youth at left. *Rev.* green, 2 portraits. (P 335). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised _____

*1283 **Treasury Note:** \$5, Series of 1890. Serial no. A344907. Black, General Thomas at centre. *Rev.* green, large "FIVE" at centre. (P 346). *Good extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-840

Realised _____

*1284 **Treasury Note:** \$2, Series of 1880. Serial no. A1036999. Black, General McPherson at right, "2" at left. *Rev.* green, large "TWO" at centre. (P 345). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-720

Realised _____

*1285 **Treasury Note:** \$1, Series of 1890. Serial no. A2128980. Black on green underprint, Stanton at left, light brown seal with scale at right. *Rev.* green, large "ONE" at centre. (P 344). *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised _____

1286 **Federal Reserve Note:** \$100, Series 1990. Serial no. C30268239A. *Obv.* serial no. and seal printed off-position. Interesting, scarce. *Graffiti on rev., good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised _____

1287 **Federal Reserve Note:** \$10, Series 1977. Serial no. B06321995D. Serial no. and seals printed on *rev.* side. *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised _____

1288 **United States Notes:** 5 Dollars, Series 1907. Serial no. M36259494. Black, Jackson at left, pioneer family at centre. *Rev.* green, ornamental design at centre. (P 186). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised _____

1289 **Federal Reserve Note:** \$5 (2), Series 1969, 1977. Serial no. B08933098E, G31908353. Error printing. First note with overlap misprint, second note with *rev.* stain onto *obv.* The first very fine with graffiti at right, the second uncirculated. (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised _____

*1290 **Federal Reserve Bank:** \$2, Series of 1918. Serial no. B5141185A. Black, Jefferson at left. *Rev.* green, battleship at centre. (P 372). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised _____

1291 **Federal Reserve Note:** \$1, Silver Certificate, Series 1957. Serial no. A23254589A. *Rev.* error printing on right. \$1 (4), Series 1977. Serial no. F59040625G, G60468467H, B11043145A, E45444213A. One piece with overlap misprint; one with serial no. and seals printed onto *rev.* side; 2 pieces with *rev.* stain onto *obv.* *Good fine to uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised _____

1292 **Federal Reserve Bank:** 1 Dollar, 18 May 1914. Serial no. B89125583A. *Obv.* Washington at left. *Rev.* eagle and flag at centre. (P 371). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised _____

越南
VIETNAM

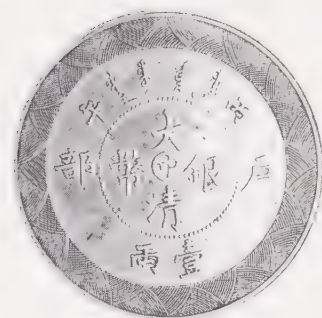
1293 **Vietnam:** 500 Dong (2), 1949, serial nos. TC005AC067, TD072AU058; 100 Dong, undated (1946), serial no. UX027XH064; 50 Dong, undated (1948-49), serial no. XS010LV032. (P 36, 30, 22). *Uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised _____

资料来源 BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BHM** Brown, L., *British Historical Medals, Vol. 1, 1760-1837*, London, 1980.
- Brekke** Brekke, B.F., *The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russian*, Malmo, 1977.
- Bruce** Bruce, C. R. II, *Unusual World Coins*, 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.
- Calb** Calbeto de Grau, G., *Compendio de Las Piezas de Ocho Reales*, San Juan, Puerto, 1970.
- Ch** Chang H., *The Silver Dollars and Taels of China Hong Kong*, May 1981.
- CT** Calico, F. (and X) and Trigo, J., *Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo I, 1474 a 1988*, 7th edition, 1988.
- Dav** Davenport, John S., *European Crowns and Talers since 1800*, London, 1964.
- ESC** Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*, 5th edition, London, 1992.
- F** Friedberg, R., *Gold Coins of the World*, 6th edition, New York, 1992.
- Gad** Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975*, Baden Baden, 1979.
- Go** Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas*, Lisbon, 1987.
- Grove** *Medals of Mexico, vol. 1, Medals of the Spanish Kings*, Guadalajara, Jalisco, 1970.
- Hull** Hull, Donald B., *Collectors' Guide to the Muhammadan Coins of India, 1200 AD to 1869 AD*, Alhambra, California, 1972.
- J&V** Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., *Japanese Coinage*, New York, 1953.
- JM** Johan Mevius, *Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981*, 1981.
- JNDA** Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, *Standard Catalogue*.
- Kann** Kann, E., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, Los Angeles, 1954.
- KM** Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, 1994, Iola, Wisconsin, 1993.
- KM** Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins, 12th deluxe (library) edition*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1988.
- KM** Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1981.
- L&S** Linecar, H., & Stone, A.G., *English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Coins, 1658-1960*, London, 1968.
- Ma** Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency*, Hong Kong, 1993.
- Mandel** Edgar J. Mandel, *Cast Coinage of Korea*, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
- Mich** (Michailovitch), *Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie Grand-Duc Georges Michailovitch*, Paris, 1916.
- OT** Oliver, Tony, *Thailand's Currency Through The Ages*, first edition, The White Lotus Co. Ltd., Bangkok, 1978.
- Pick** Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, Iola, Wisconsin, 6th edition, 1990.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories*, London, 1962.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol. 1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835*, London, 1975.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol. 2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947*, London, 1980.
- RGV** N. G. Rhodes, K. Gabrisch and C. Valdetaro, *The Coinage of Nepal*. Royal Numismatic Society, 1989.
- Russo** Russo, A., *Catalogo de Moedas do Brazil*, Sao Paulo, 1987.
- S** Schjoth, F., *Chinese Currency*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
- Sch** Scholten, *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories*, Amsterdam, 1953.
- Schr** Schroeder, A., *Annam: Etudes Numismatiques*, Paris, 1905.
- Sellschopp** Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, E., *The Coinage of Peru*, Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
- SM** Smith, W., and Matravers, B., *Chinese Banknotes*, Menlo Park, California, 1970.
- Sobin** Sobin, George Jr., *The Silver Crowns of France, 1641-1973*, Teaneck, New Jersey, 1974.
- SS** Singh, Saran, *The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei*, Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
- Tan** Tan, S., *Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money*, 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
- TC** Mark Graham & Manfred Winkler, *Thai Coins*, Finance One Limited, Bangkok, 1992.
- TMD** *Thailand's Medals & Decorations (1782-1982)*, Bureau of the Royal Household, Bangkok.
- TTC** *Thai Treasury Catalogue*, Bangkok, 1982.
- Werlich** Werlich, R., *Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals*, Washington, 1968.
- Woodward** Woodward, A.M. Tracey, *The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China*, Oakland, California, 1971.

图片 ILLUSTRATIONS



1

2

3

4



5

7

8

9



10

11



12

13

14

15



16

18

19

20



21

22



23

26

27

28



29

30

32

34



35

36

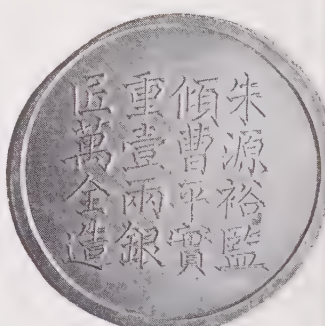
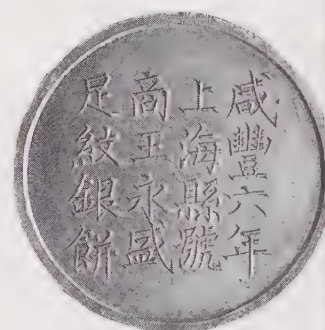


37

38

39

40



41

43

44

45



46

47



48

49

50

51



53

54

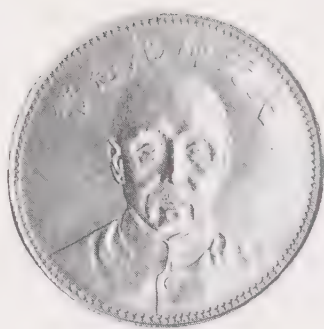
56

61



62

63



64

65

66

67



68

69

70

71



72

73

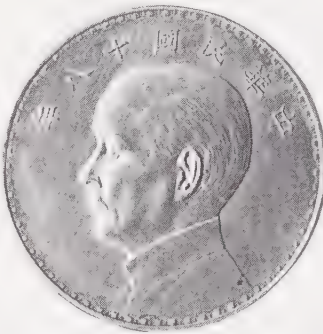


74

75

76

78



79

80

81

82



83

84



85

86

87

88



89

90

91

92



95

93



94





96

97

98

99



100

101

102

103



105

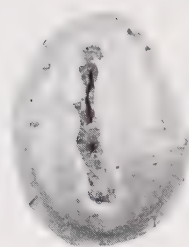
106



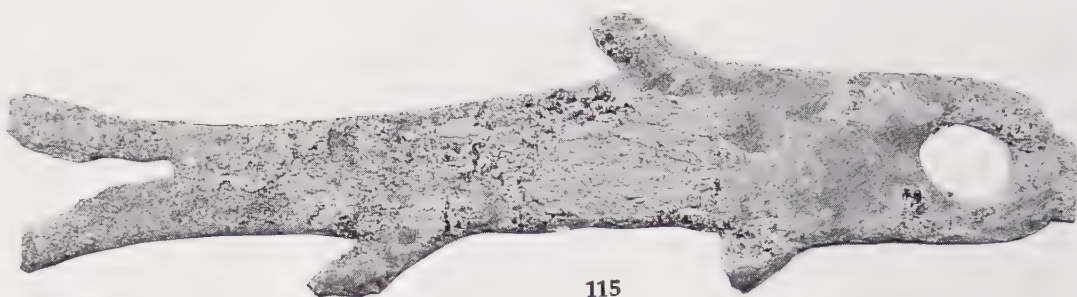
107



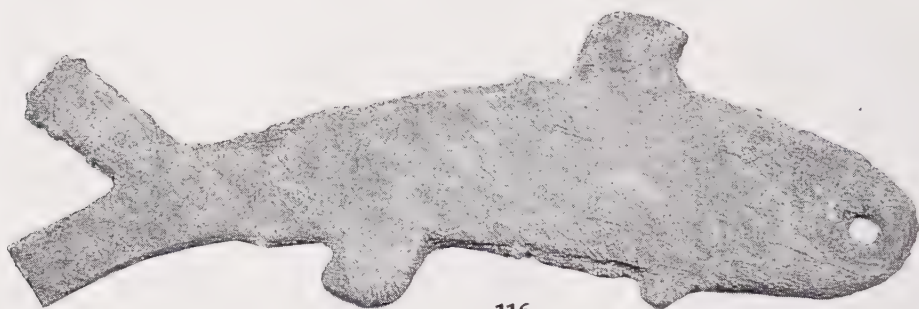
112



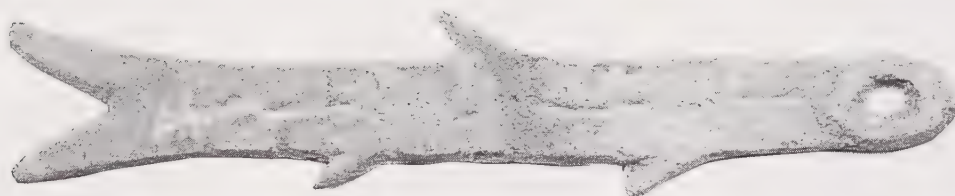
120



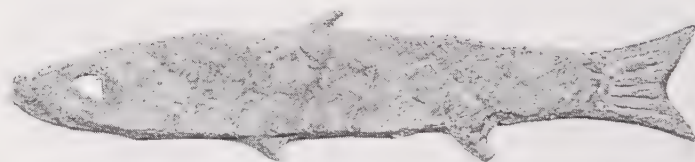
115



116



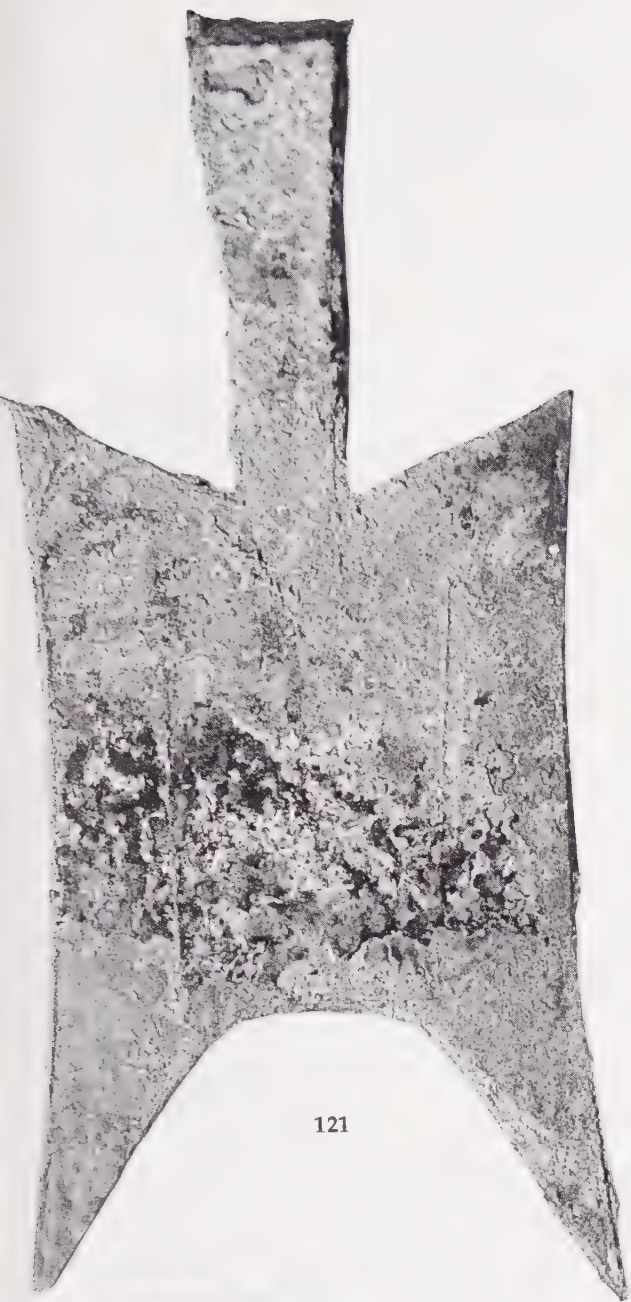
117



118



119



121



122



123



129



130



131



132



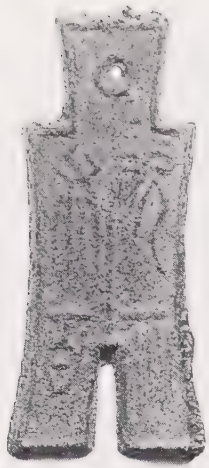
133



134



135



138



139



140



141



144



148



149



152



159



160



153



161

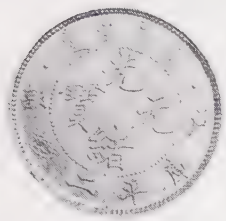


163



162

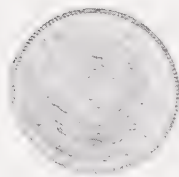




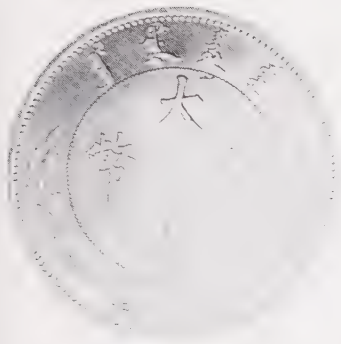
164



165



166



168



169



172



173



175



176



177



178





191



185



192



193



194



195



197



201



200



202





205



206



211



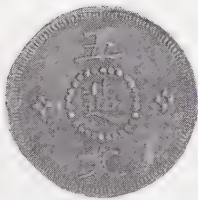
212



213



214



221



223

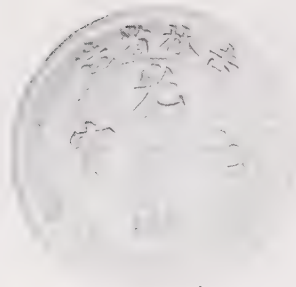


222





226



227



229



230



231



234



235



236



237



238



239



240





241



246



247



248



249



250



251



252

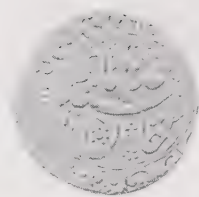


253

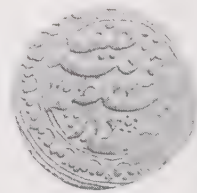


254





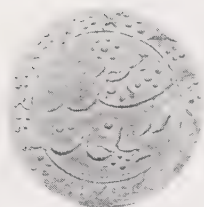
257



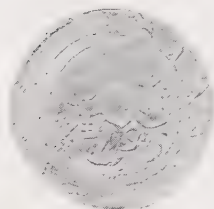
258

255

256



261



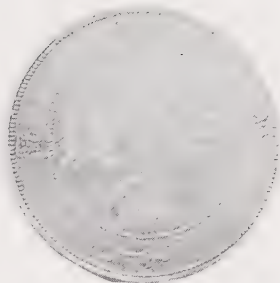
259



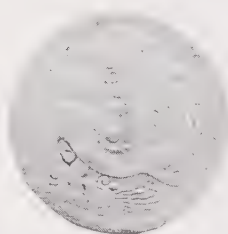
260



263



265



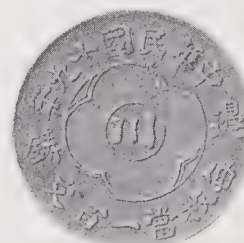
266



264



267



268

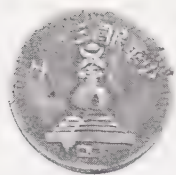




269



270



275



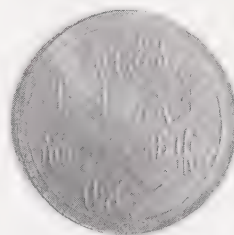
276



277



279



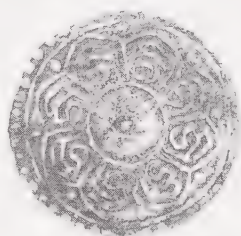
280



282



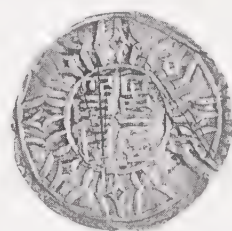
292



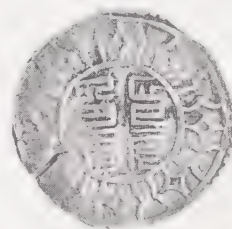
297



298



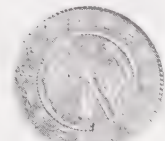
299



318



319



323



329

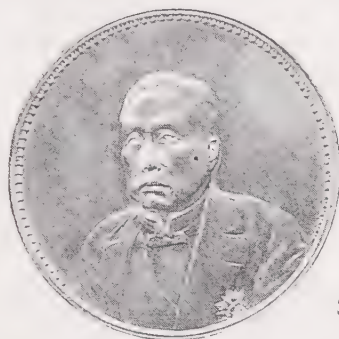
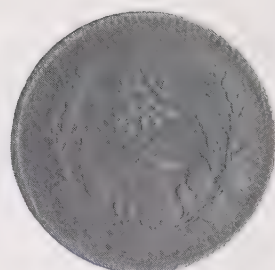




331



332



335



337



338



343



344



345



346



347



348





349



350



352



354



355



356



358



362



363



364





365

367

368



369

370

371

372



373

374



375



376



377



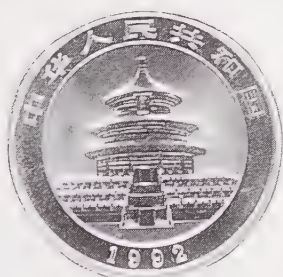
382



384



385



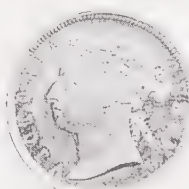
386



387



388



389



392

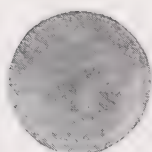




394



395



396



397



400



401



402



403



404



406

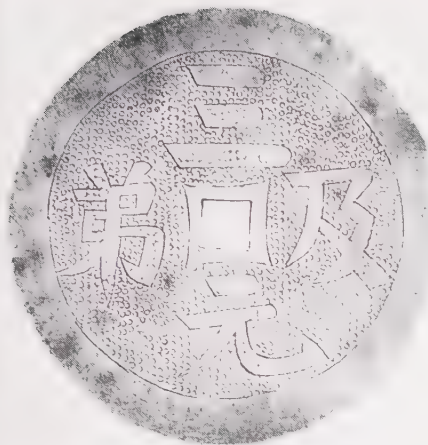


411

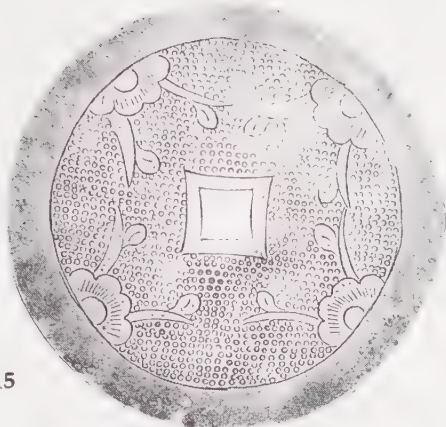


407

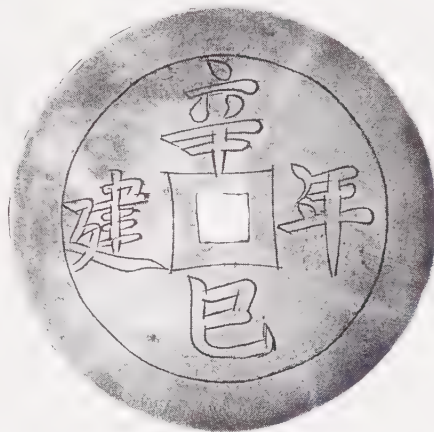




415



416



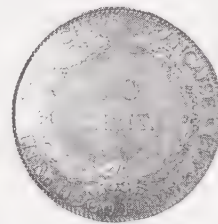
423



420



425



430



421



433



422



434





435

436



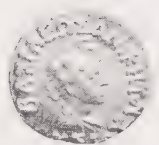
439



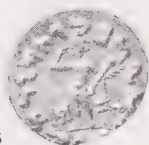
441



442



443



444



445



446



447



448



450



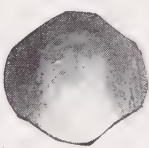
451



452



454



455



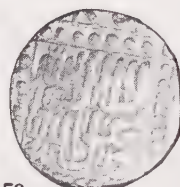
457



458



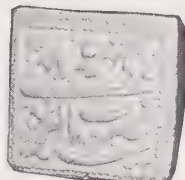
459



460



461



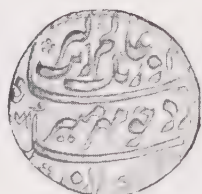
462



463



464

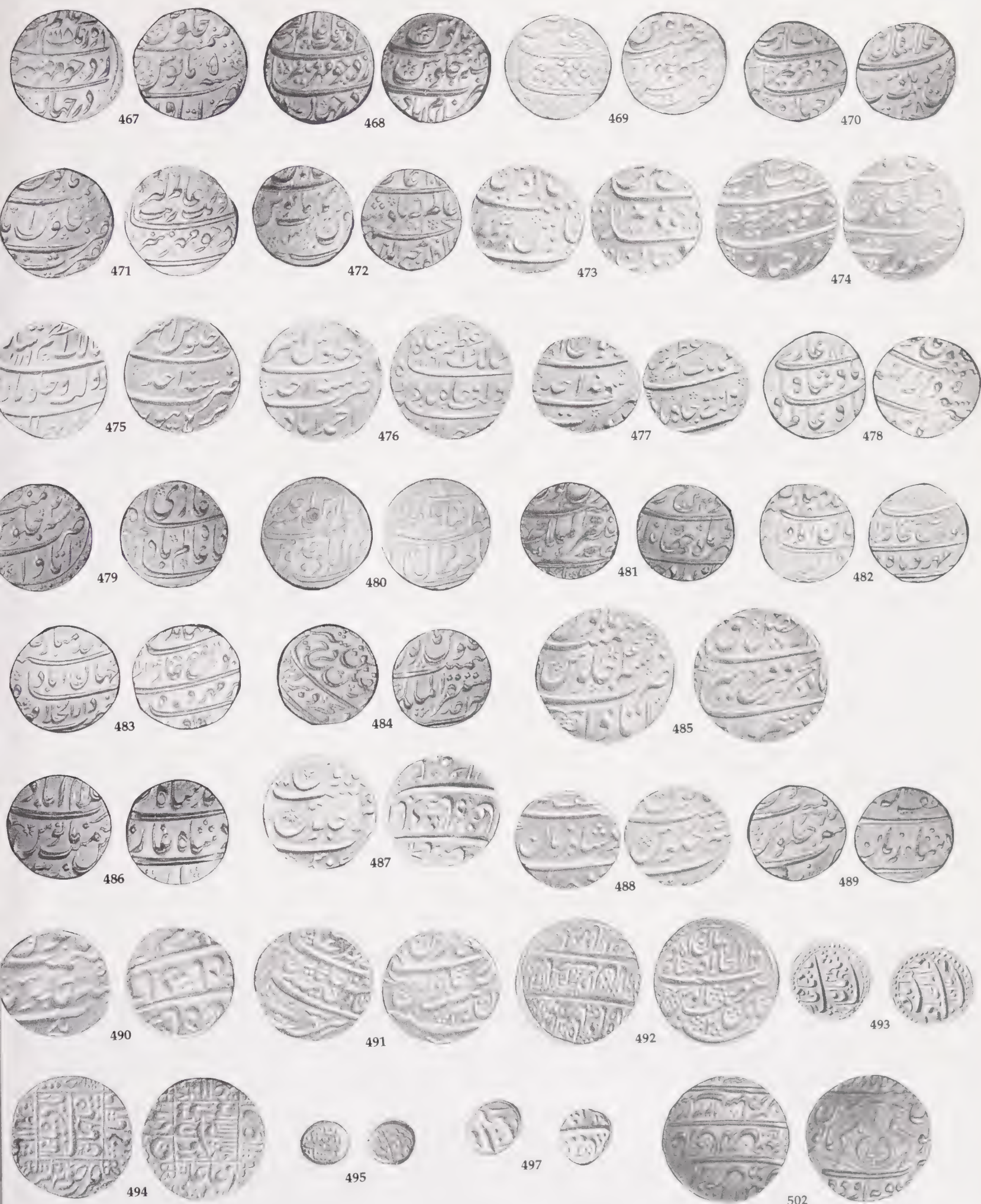


465

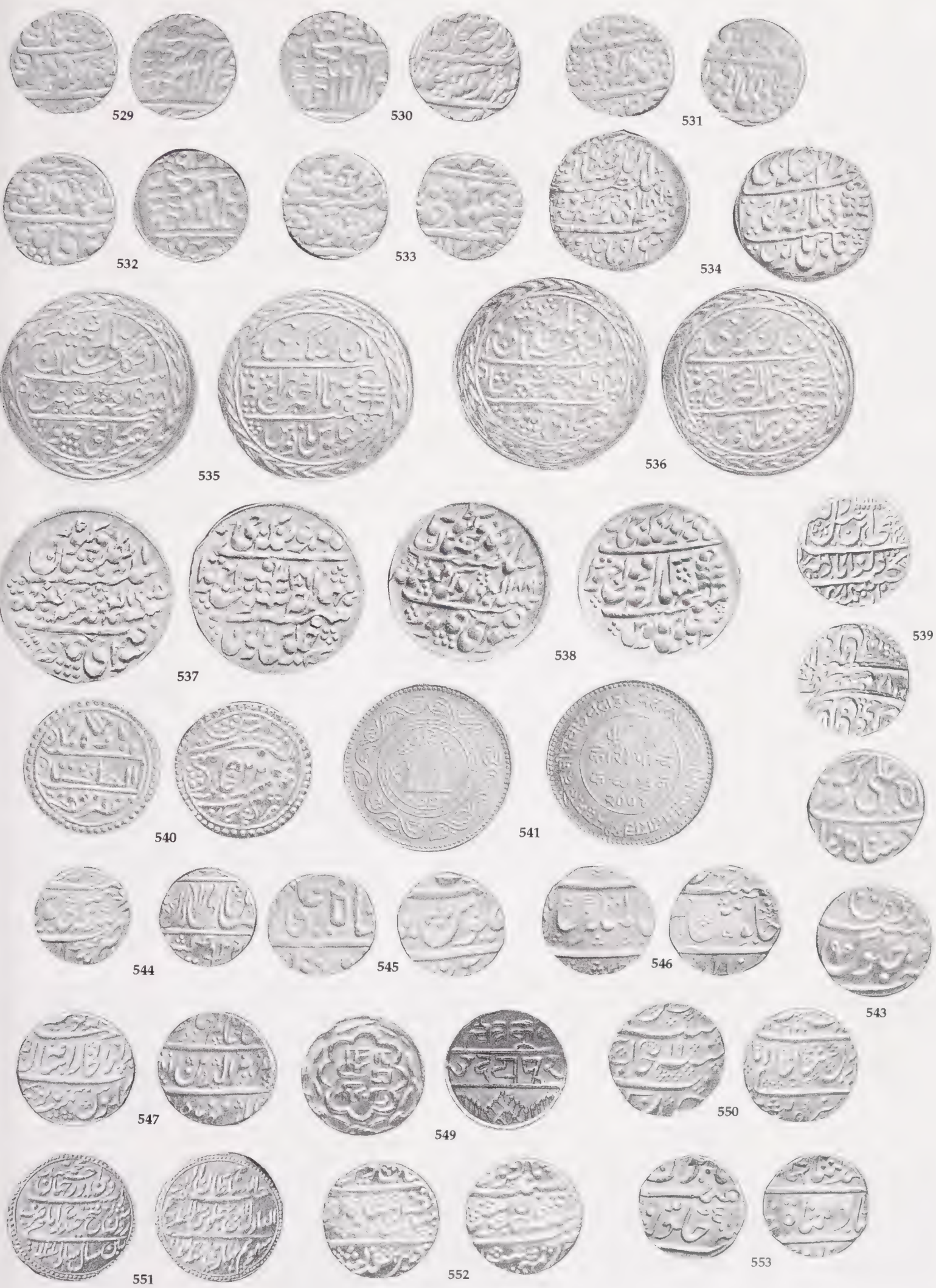


466









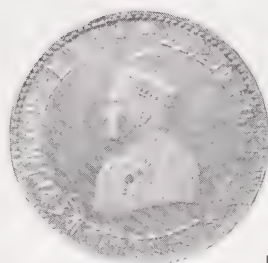




579



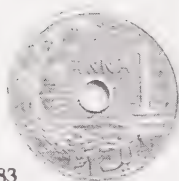
580



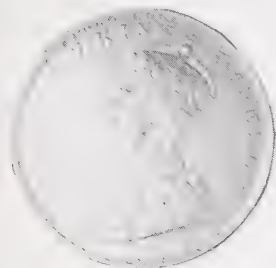
582



583



584



585



586



587



588



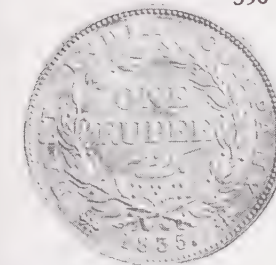
589



590



591



592



593



594



595



596



597



598



599



600





601



602



603



604



605



606



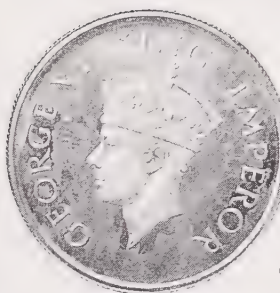
607



608



609



610



611



612



613



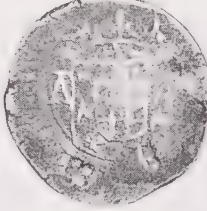
616



617



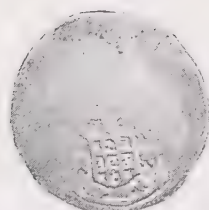
618



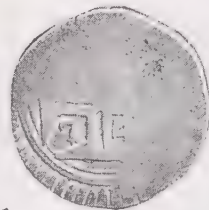
619



620



621



624



626

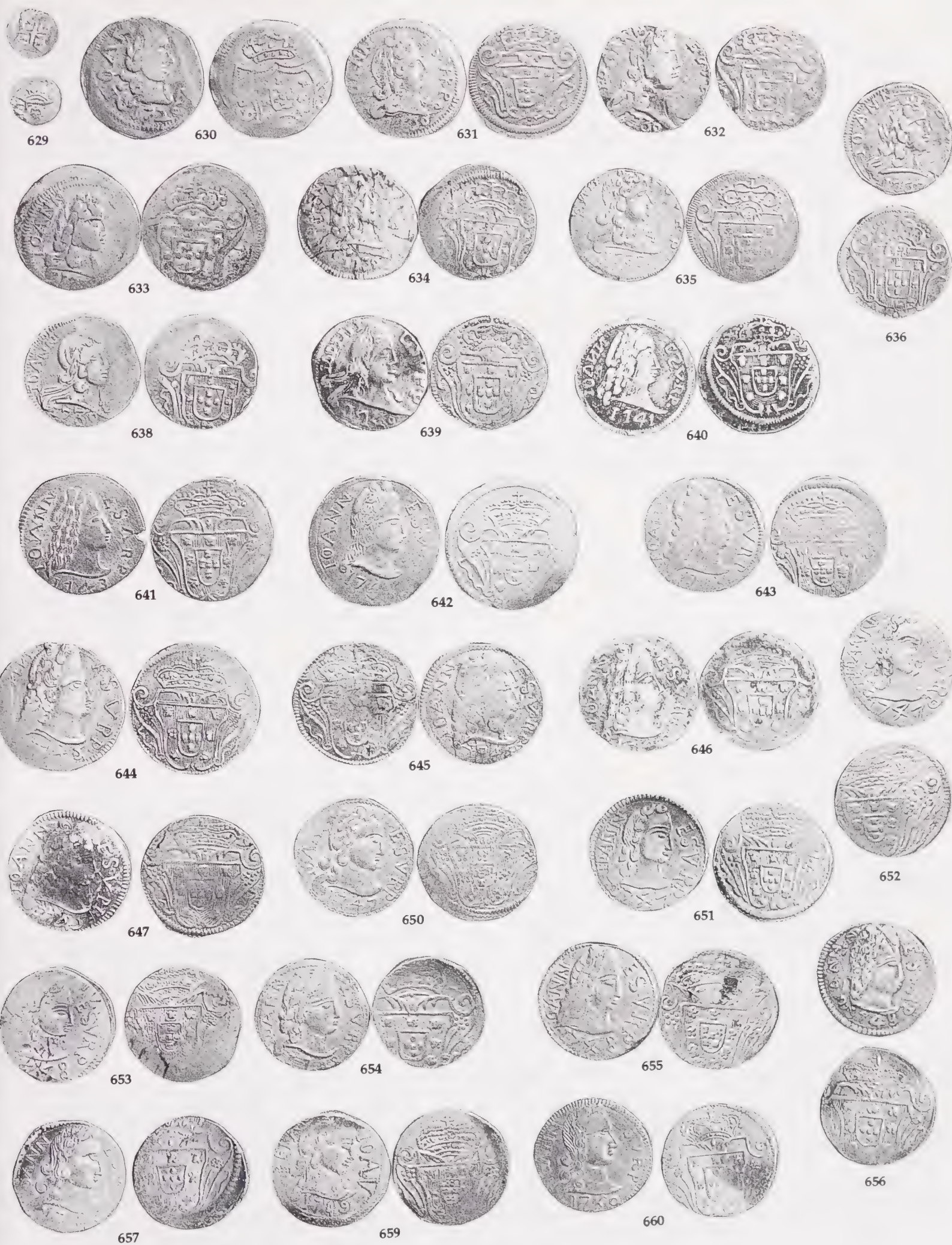


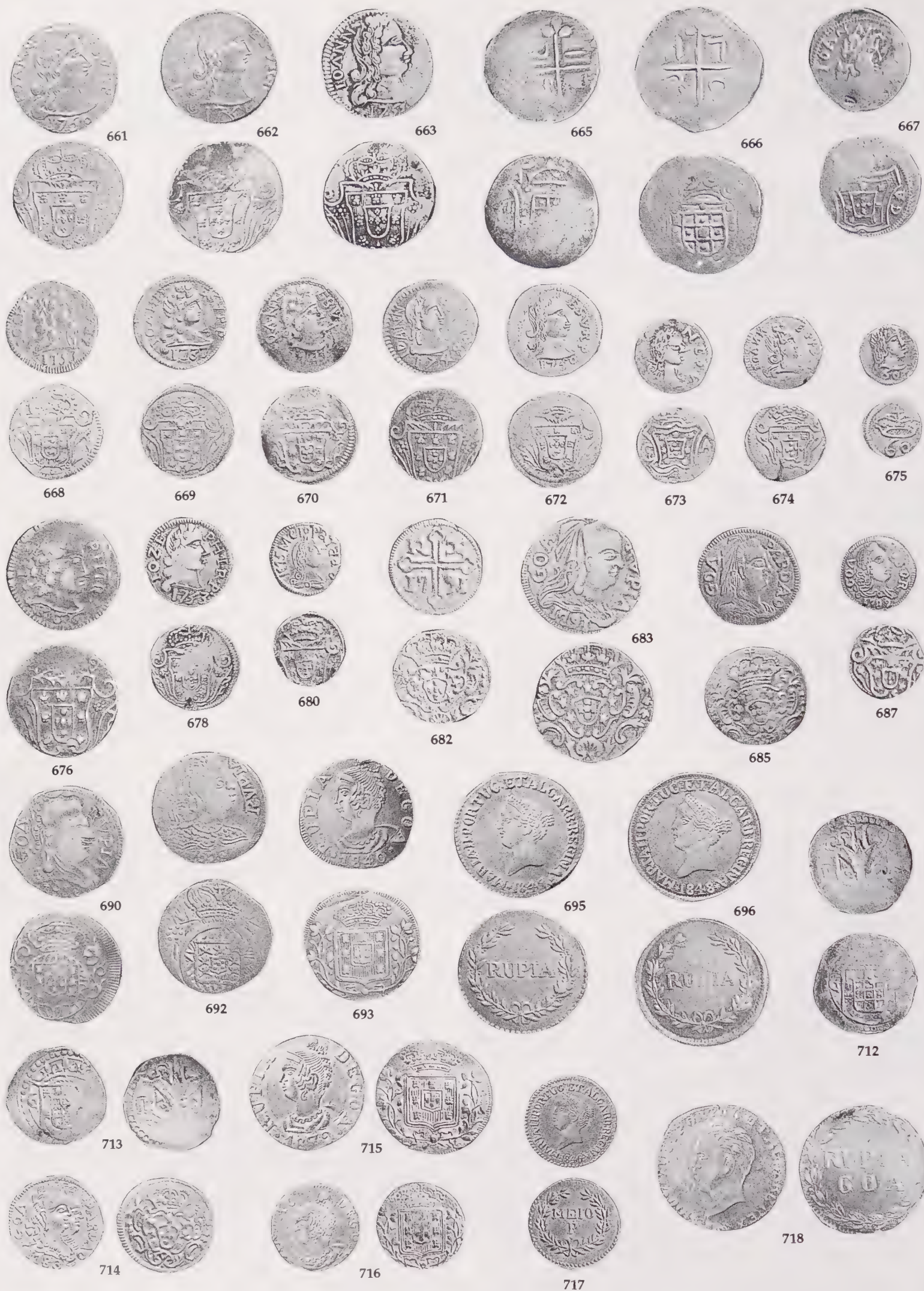
627



628









719



738



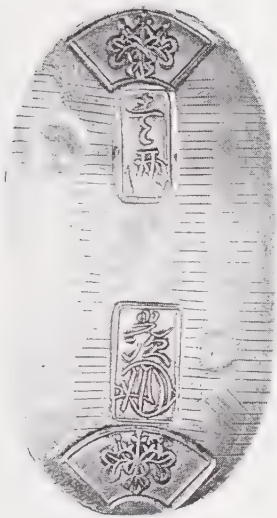
724



728



740



742



743



744

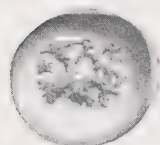
745

746



741





747

748

749

750

751

752



753



756



757



758



759



760



761



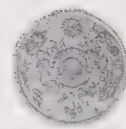
762



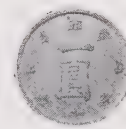
763



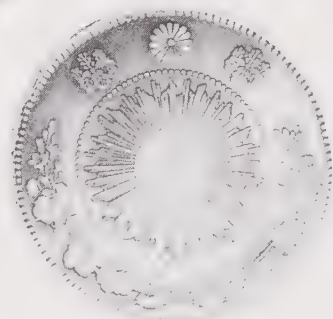
764



765



766



767



768





769



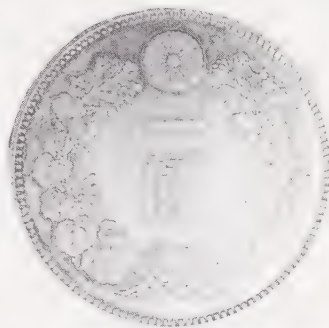
774



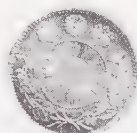
779



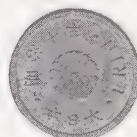
780



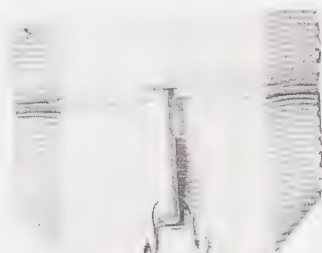
781



784



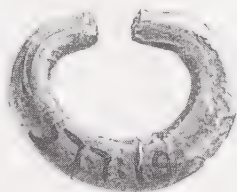
785



786



793



789



790



795



797



798

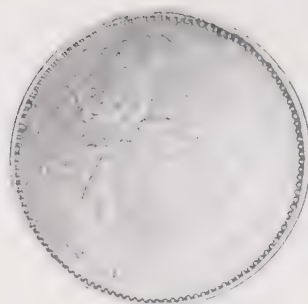




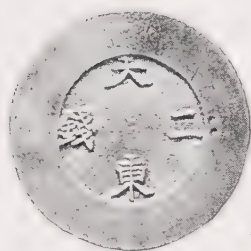
799



800



807



812



810



813

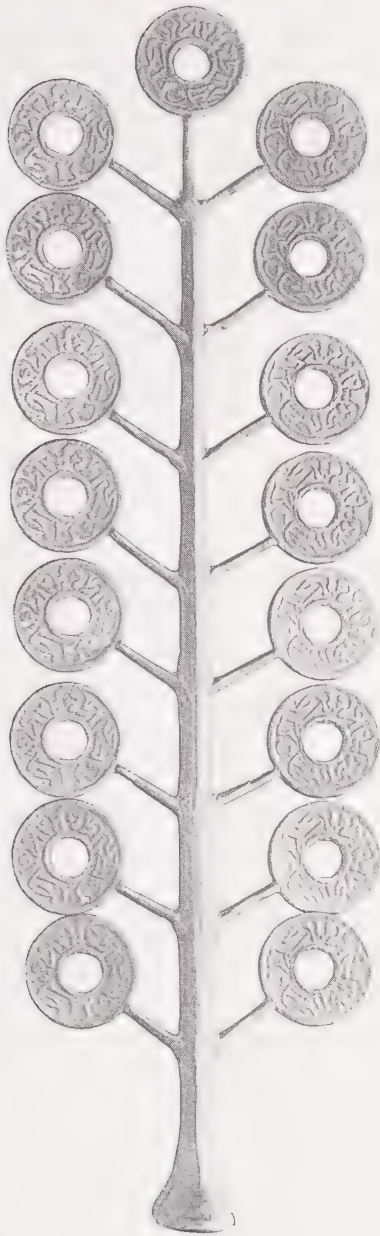


814

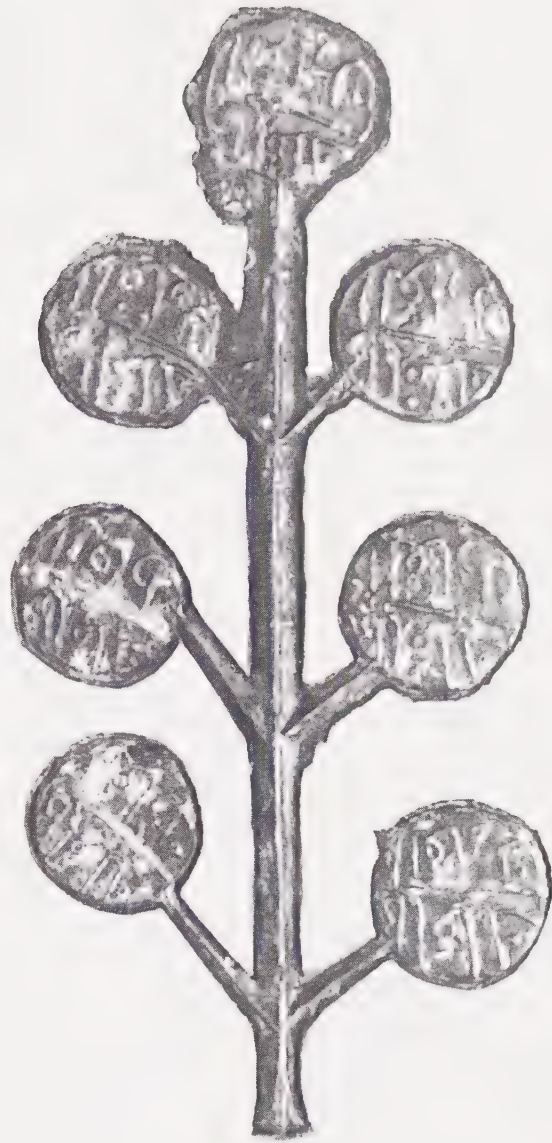


815





816



820



827



844



851



857





858



860



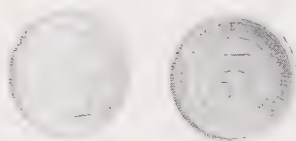
862



869



873



882



883



884



906



909



893



910



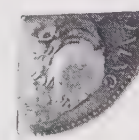
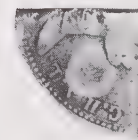
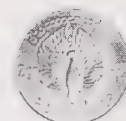
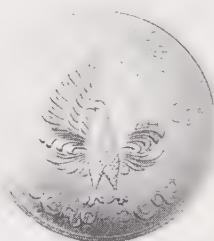
912



916



942



964

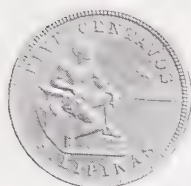
939



961



968



971



972



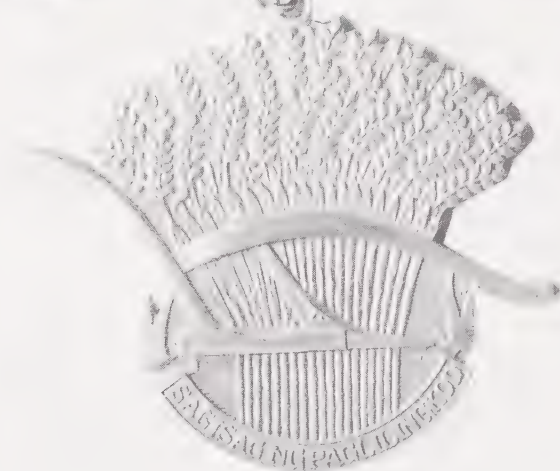
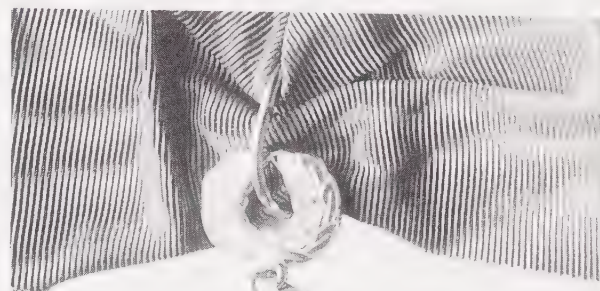
975



969



970



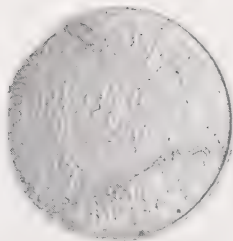
974



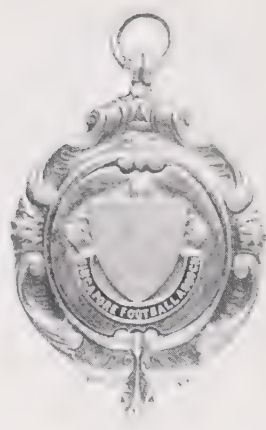
976



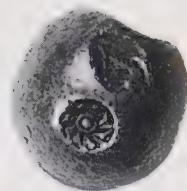
977



980



981



996



998



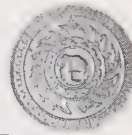
988



989



997



1007



999



1004



1011



1010



1014



1015





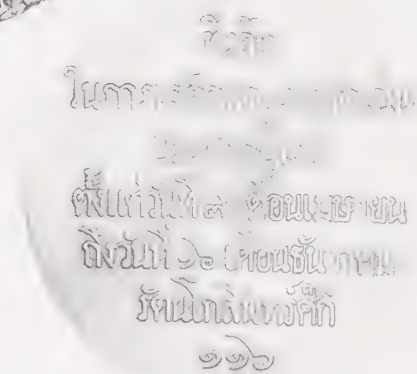
1016



1024



1023



1025



1029

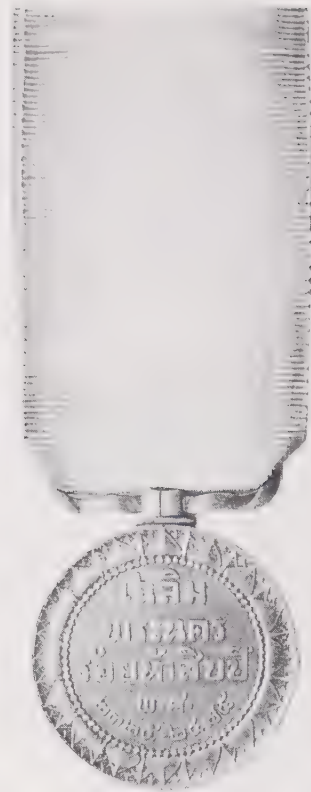


1028

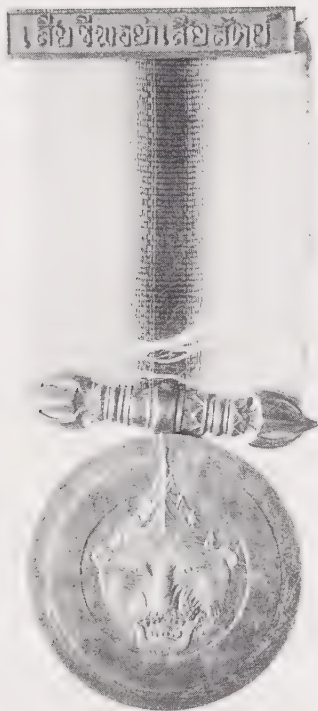




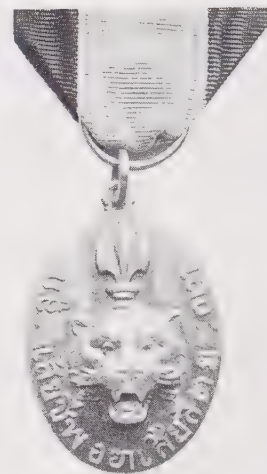
1031



1032



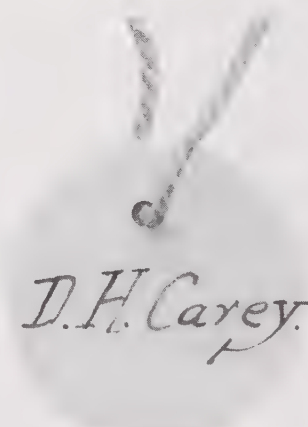
1033



1035



1036



1037



1038



1040



1046



1043



1044



1049



1051



1052



1053





1054



1055



1056



1058



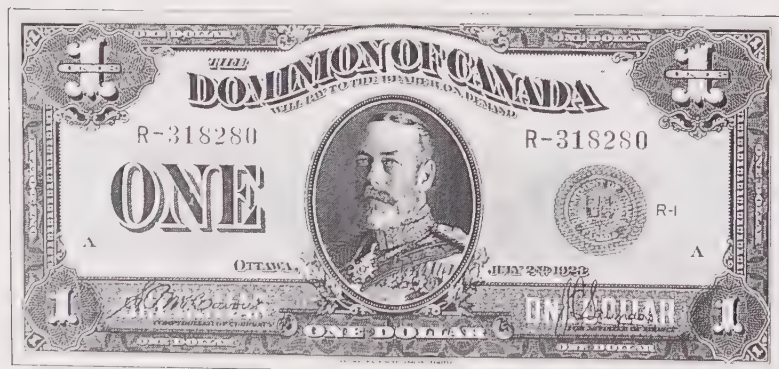
1057



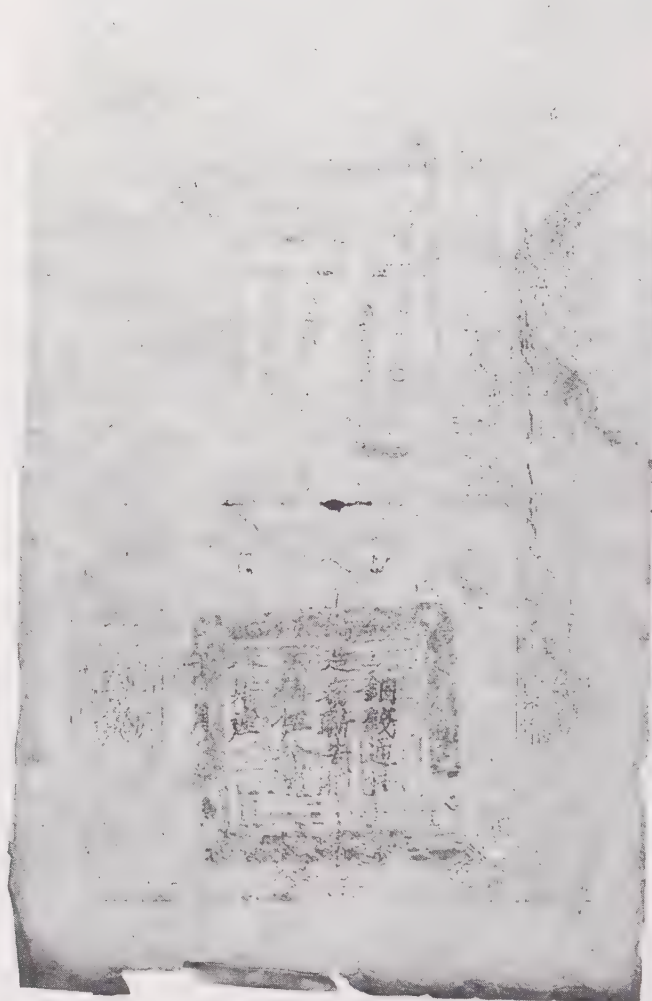
1059



1066



1079 Reduced size



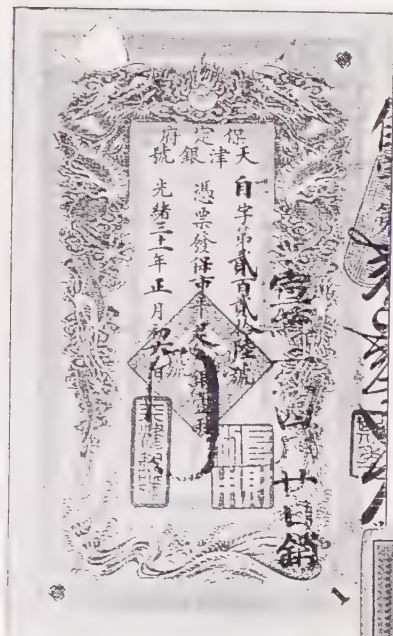
1080 Reduced size



1083



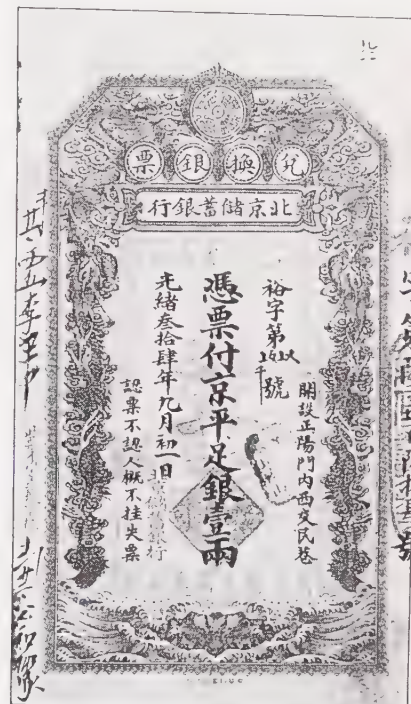
1086



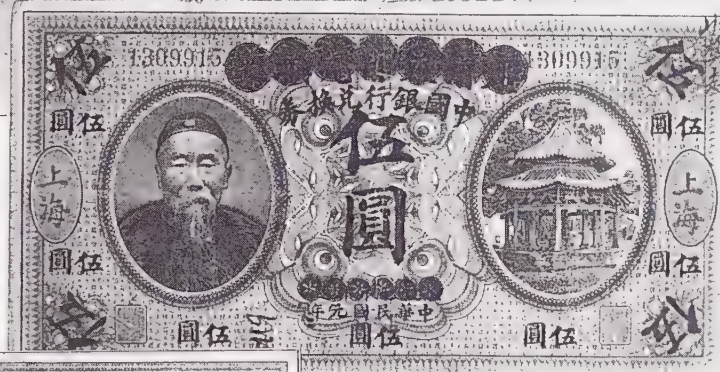
1085



1084



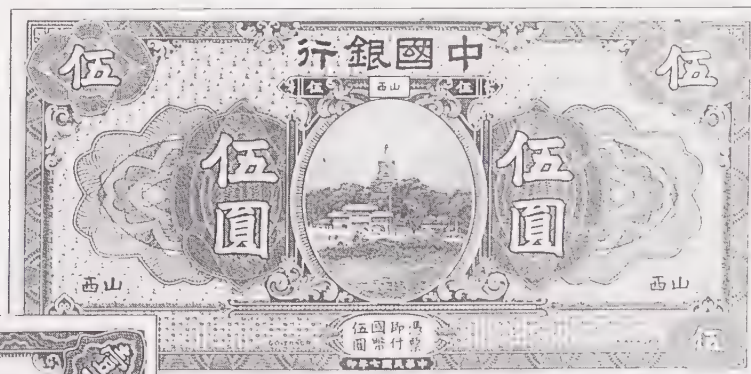
1087



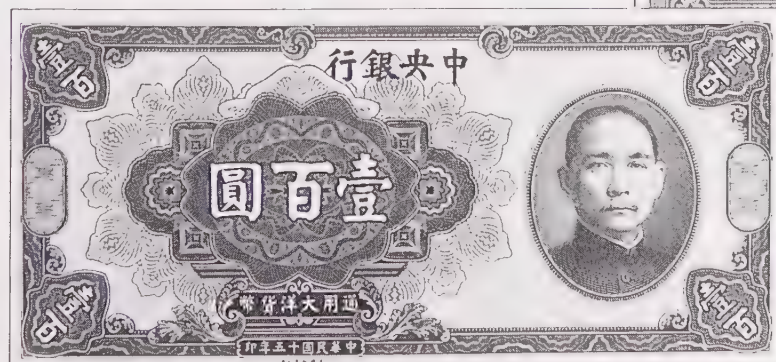
1092

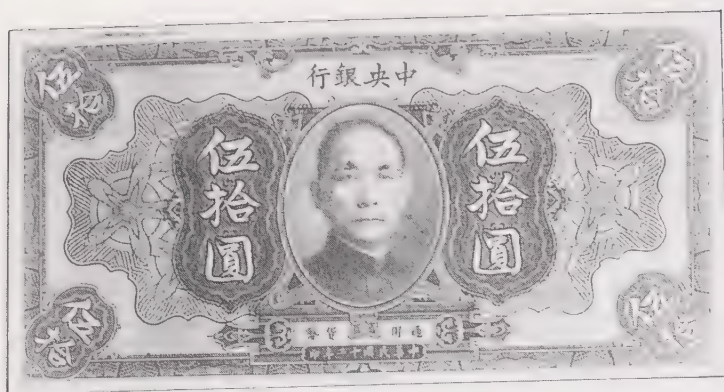


1093

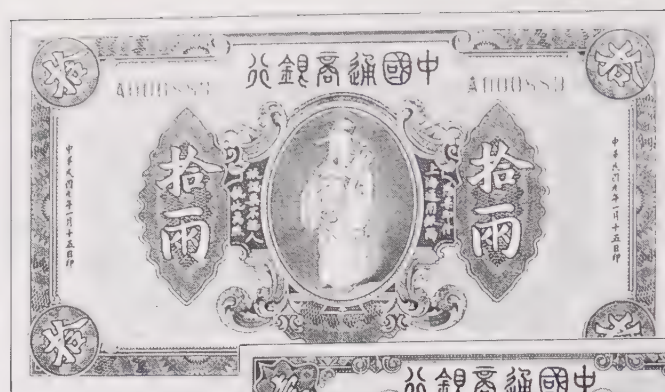


1094

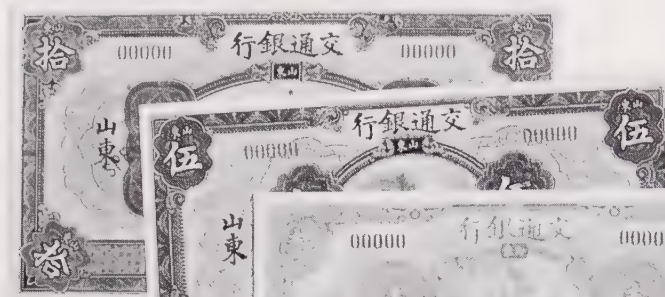




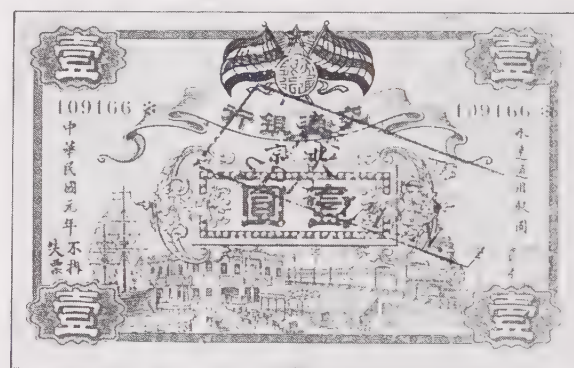
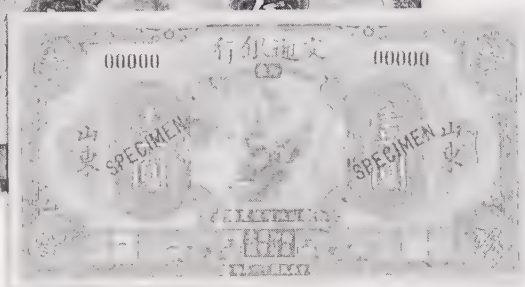
1095



1103



1106



1108



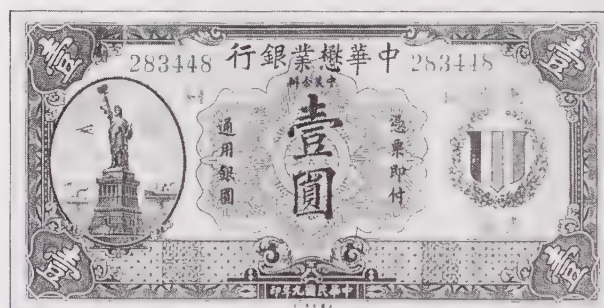
1109



1110

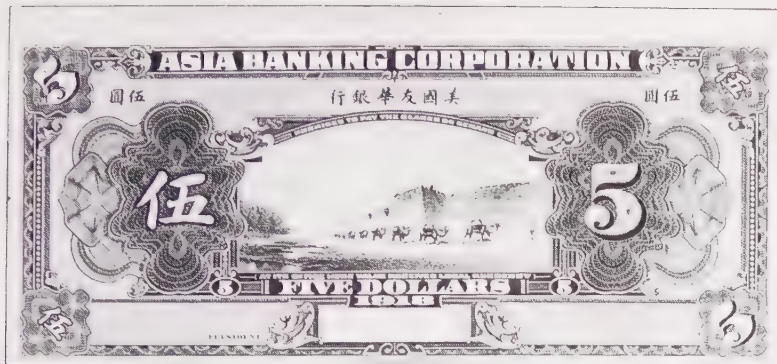


1113



1116

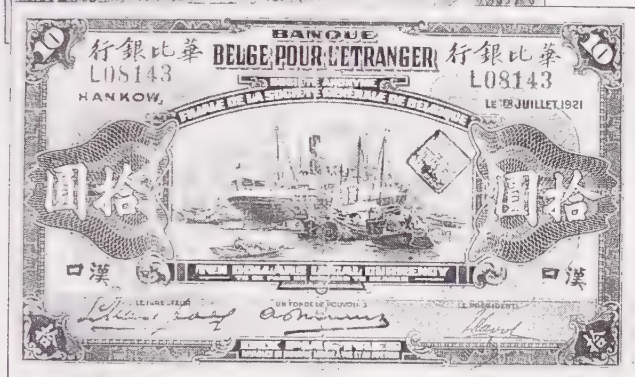
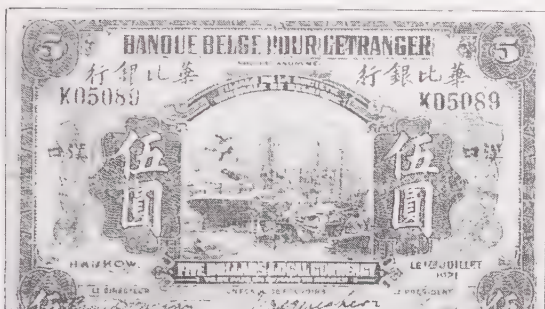




1117



1118



1119



1122



1123



1127



1128



1129



1131



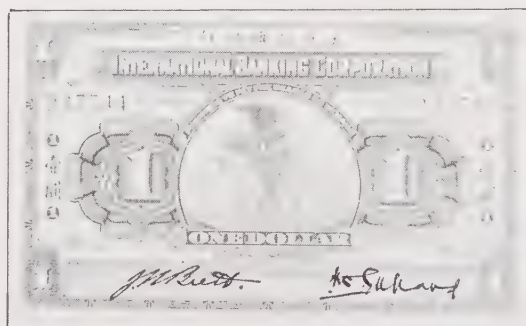
1136



1138



1143



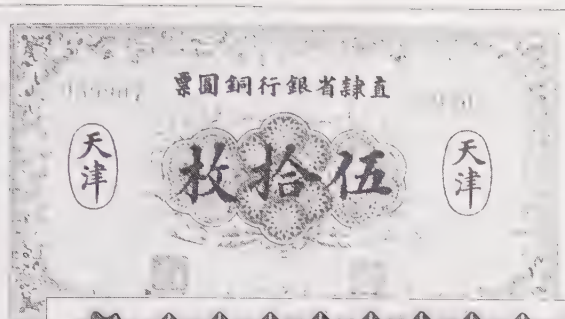
1144



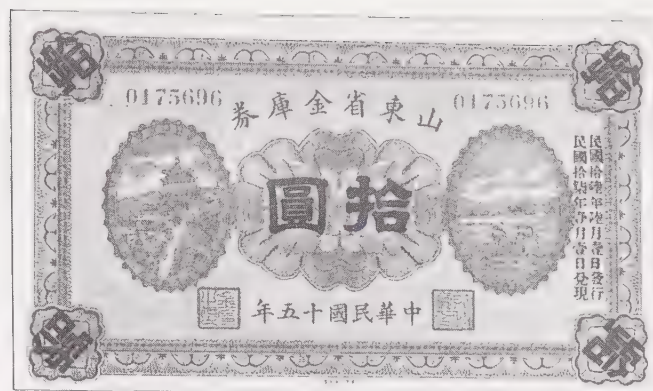
1148



1146



1151



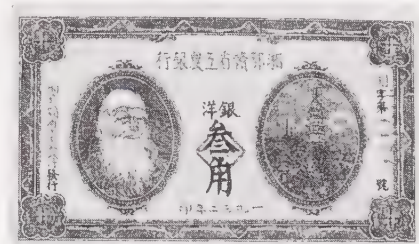
1165



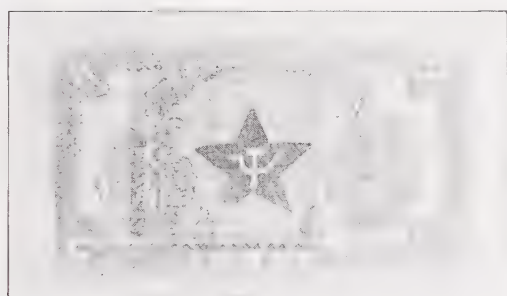
1180



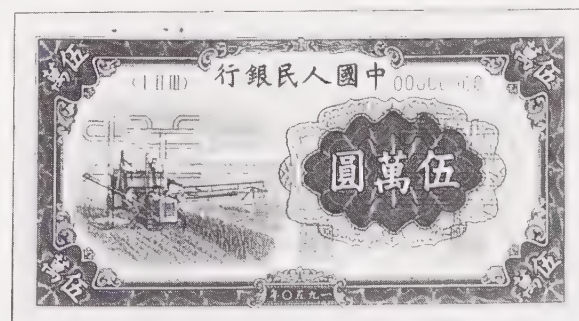
1181



1182



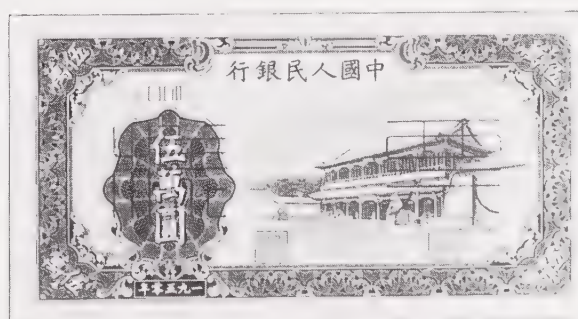
1190



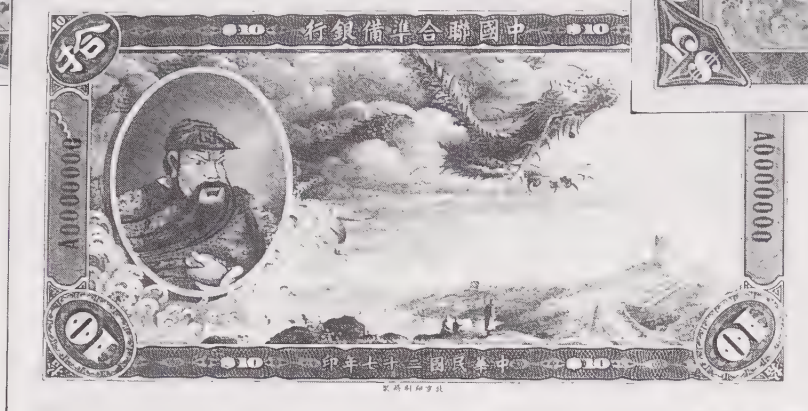
1193



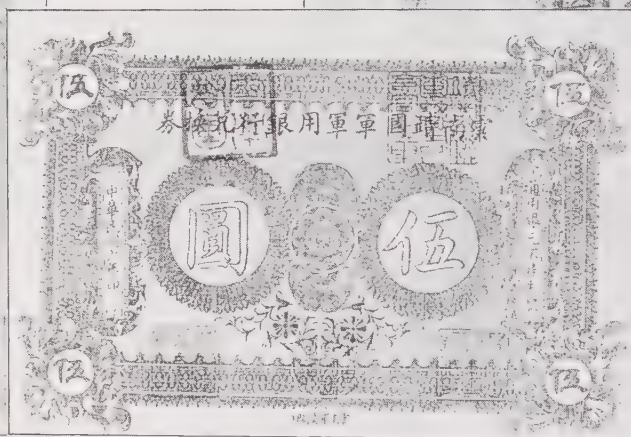
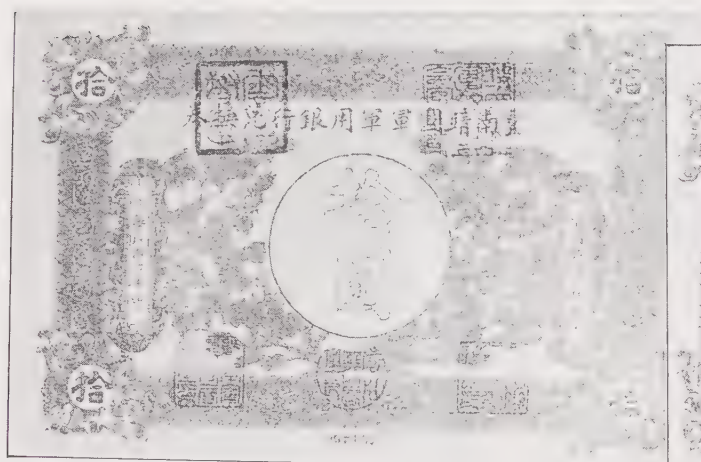
1191



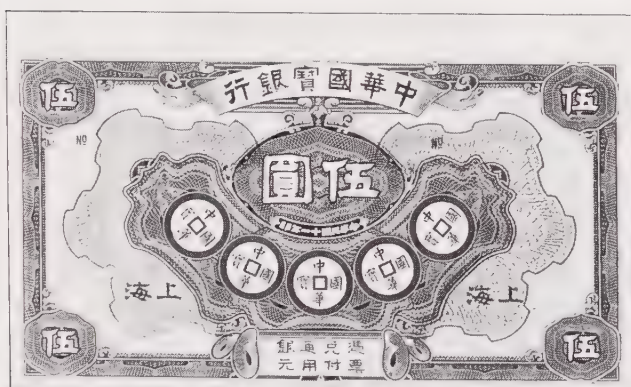
1194



1204



1209



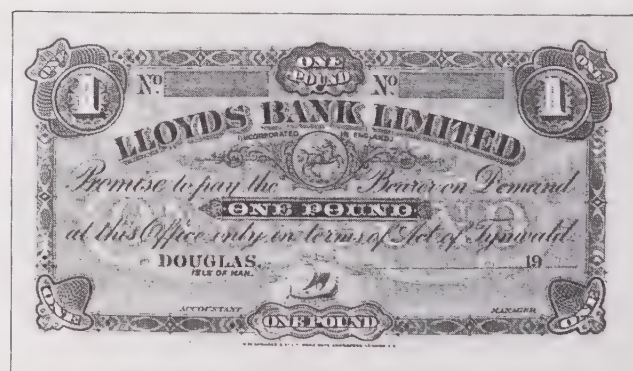
1221



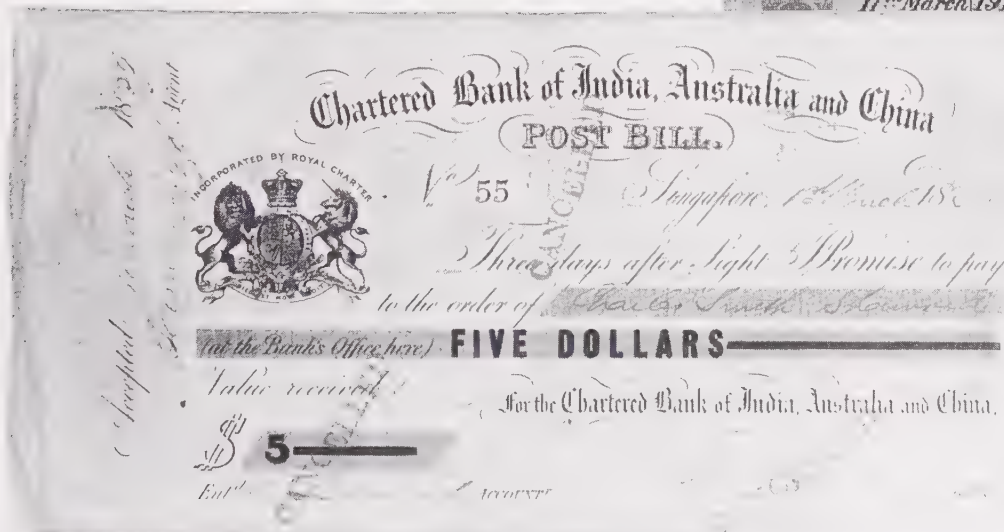
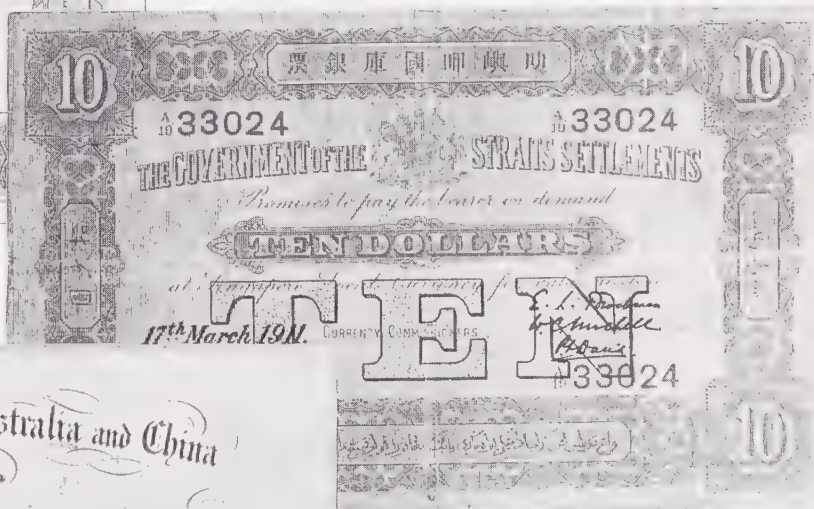
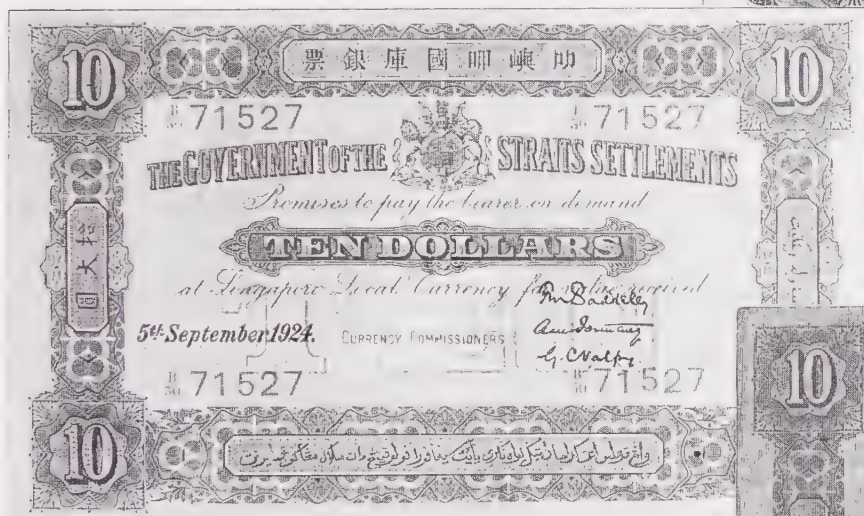
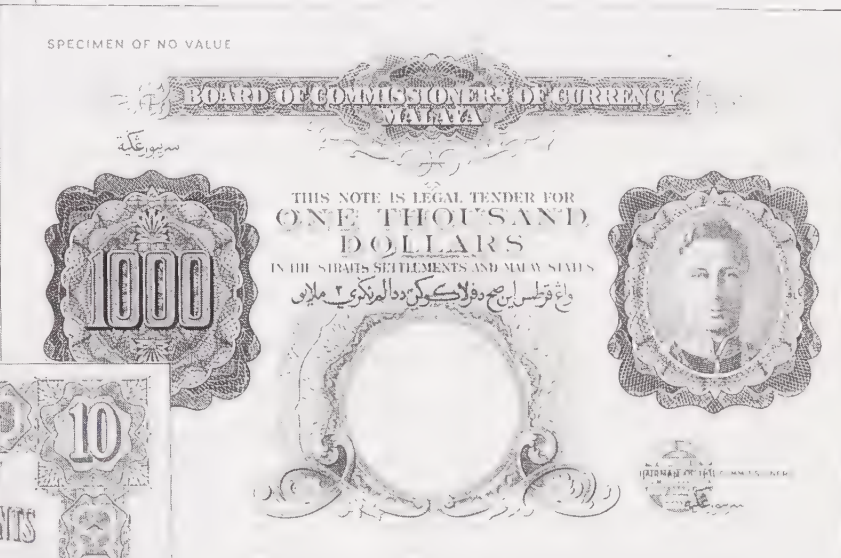
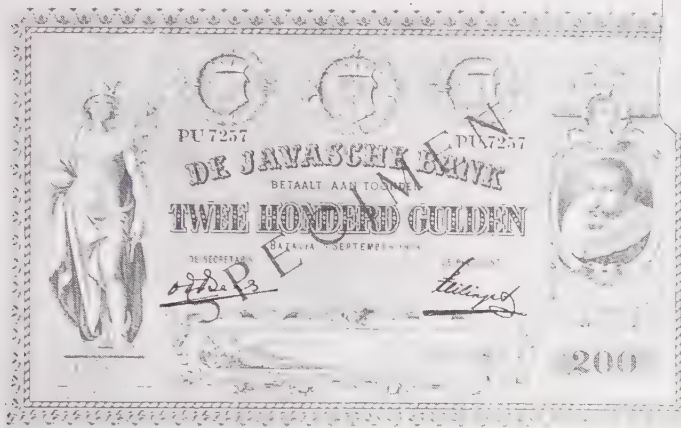
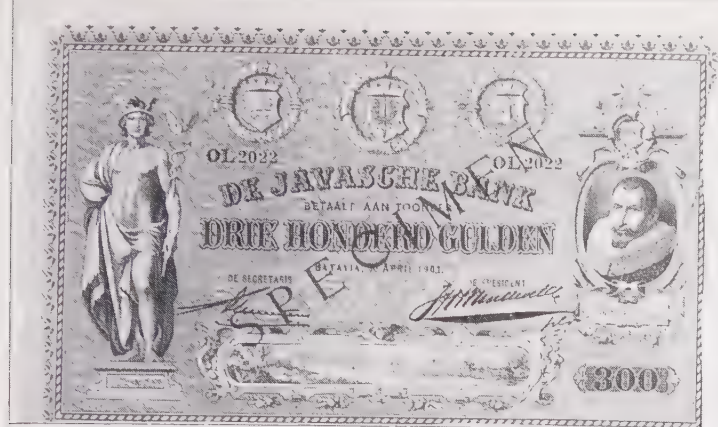
1225

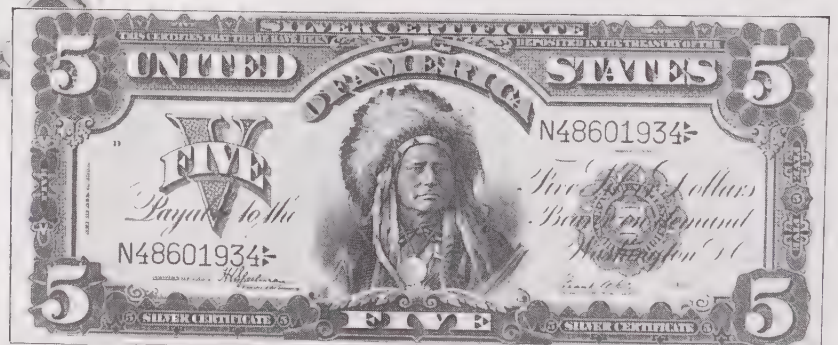
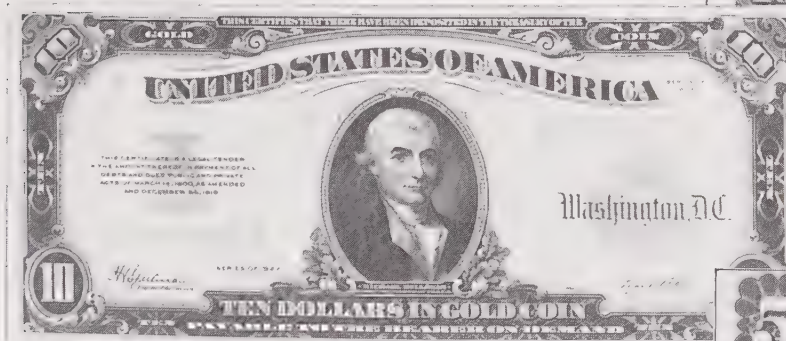


1228



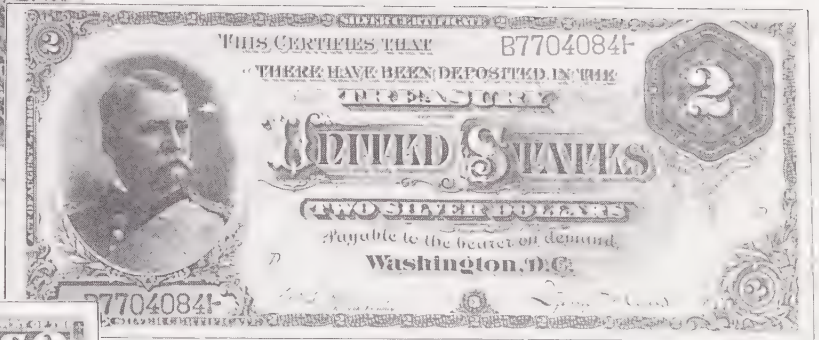
1236







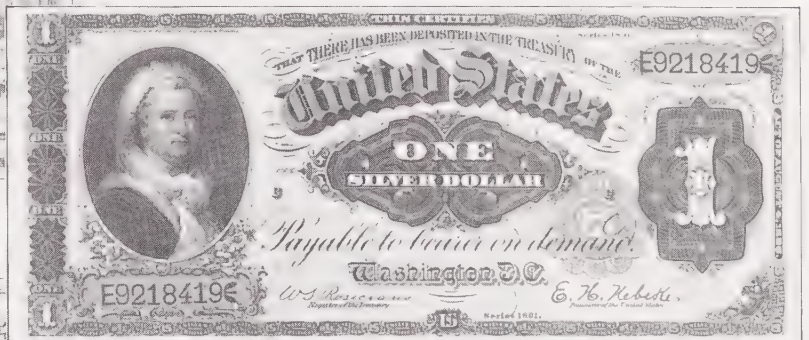
1278



1279



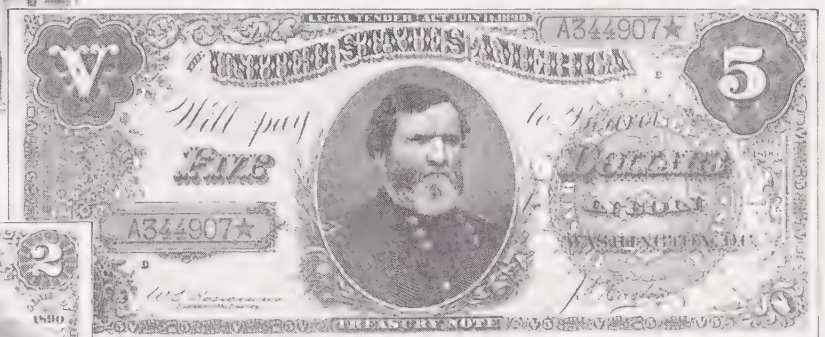
1280



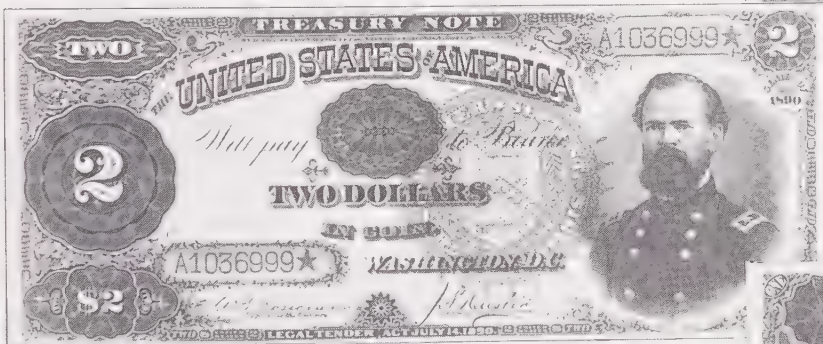
1281



1282



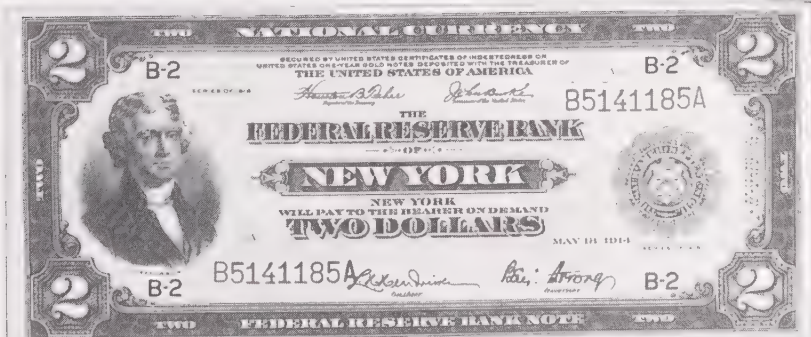
1283



1284



1285



1290

拍 卖 规 则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。

2. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。

3. 所有拍卖品得以不低于卖主所订下的底价卖出。

4. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委托拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。

5. 成功的买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部购价或部份定金。

6. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当。拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。但是，若任何拍卖品被买主证明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品14天内，通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后30天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本，开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。

- 拍卖30天以后，任何理由均不能退货。

7. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。

8. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。

9. 拍卖后第7个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代买主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。

- 若成功买主在拍卖后14天内不来收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。

- 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，

- 如果拍卖人同意退还拍卖品。并且有关拍卖品必须

保存在原封未破的胶袋内。

10. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。

11. 全部拍卖品如在新加坡交付，是需要按当时的兑换率缴付商品及服务税(GST,即消费税)。但拍卖品不在新加坡交付或不是售卖给新加坡人则不需付消费税。

12. 根据上述第5项拍卖规则，购价包括消费税或其余额必须在拍卖后30天内全部付清。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期付款利息的权利，利率为月息2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在付款7个工作天支票过后，方能取货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。

13. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部欠款。

14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。

15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，因为重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得款项的差额及按当时的兑换率应缴付的消费税(GST)。

16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明并签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。

17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司和伦敦的Baldwin's拍卖公司。

18. 上述规则得根据新加坡法律生效和解释。以上条款为英文原文的中译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。

19. 落槌价之外将附加10%的佣金及按当时的兑换率缴付的消费税。唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。

注：

- 你要注意第12项条款。在拍卖过后30天还未付清的余款，将按每月2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %的利率支付利息并包括消费税。

- 拍卖价以美元为单位。

邮 寄 竞 投 者 须 知

1. 邮寄投标委托书将根据收信先后次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低于底价。
2. 若赶不及投寄标书，可用电报、电传、传真、或电话。但电话标价必须由竞投者以书面确定后方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“泰星”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以10%的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在US\$5或US\$10的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为5或0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚注明此“或”彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖会后不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货。保费和邮资概由成功买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 10%的佣金，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。
11. 全部的费用均按当时的兑换率缴付消费税。

付 款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

- 支票 / 银行汇票：抬头请写：泰星邮票钱币(新加坡)私人有限公司

- 电汇：MTB Bank

ABA #026012894, 90 Broad Street,

New York, NY 10004-2290, USA

户口号码：67413

户口：泰星邮票钱币(新加坡)私人有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美元为单位，全部款额须以美元缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司和伦敦的Baldwin's拍卖公司负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单后，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前，不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖后 30天内付清。任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 $2\frac{1}{2}\%$)。

注 意

委托竞投：将由泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司和伦敦的Baldwin's拍卖公司代表竞投，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖后尽速印发，有意购买者，须缴付 US\$1(或等值货币)。

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 1 The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
 - 2 The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids. No person shall offer any bid of less than US\$1. Postal commissions should be made to the nearest US\$5 where possible.
 - 3 All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall be entitled to bid personally or through any other person (who may be the auctioneer) and to withdraw any lot or lots either personally or through the auctioneer.
 - 4 Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commissions will only be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
 - 5 The buyer of any lot shall immediately furnish his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required,
 - (a) provide bank or other credit references; and
 - (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
 - 6 Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not on authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
 - 7 The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
 - 8 Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
 - 9 The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) working days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from his premises within fourteen (14) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
 - 10 Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
 - 11 All lots delivered in Singapore are subject to Goods and Services Tax (GST) at the prevailing rate. But lots delivered outside Singapore to non-Singapore residents are not subject to GST.
 - 12 Any part of the purchase price, GST included, left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5, shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of two-and-a-half percent ($2\frac{1}{2}\%$) per month. Seven (7) working days' notice must be allowed for the clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - 13 Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
 - 14 By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
 - 15 If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale, the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale and GST imposed at the prevailing rate is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
 - 16 A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
 - 17 In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd and Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
 - 18 These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Singapore Law.
 - 19 **A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids. All premiums are subject to GST at the prevailing rate.**
- Note:**
- Your attention is drawn to Condition 12. After thirty (30) days, interest will be charged on any amount of the purchase price left outstanding at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per month, including GST.
 - All sales prices are in **United Stated Dollars**.

ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

- 1 Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
- 2 If you are late with your bids, use the telex, send a cable or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
- 3 All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is knocked down in the name of "TAISEI".
- 4 The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
- 5 It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
- 6 We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
- 7 In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
- 8 Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
- 9 If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we in London and Singapore are only a telephone call or fax message away.
- 10 **A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**
- 11 All premiums are subject to GST at the prevailing rate.

DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY — POST US YOUR BIDS.

PAYMENT

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

- **By cheque/bank draft:** payable to Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd.
- **By telegraphic transfer:** MTB Bank, ABA #026012894, 90 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004-2290, USA, for account of Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd, Account #67413.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full

settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Bank cheques in United States Dollars can be easily purchased within the United Kingdom. Payment made in Pounds Sterling will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd and Baldwin's Auctions Ltd for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2 1/2% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

MISCELLANEOUS

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd and Baldwin's Auctions Ltd are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" in the name of "TAISEI".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised is issued immediately following each sale. Customers wishing to receive copies earlier are asked to send in US\$1 (or the currency equivalent).

The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

V.A.T.: For buyers of coins within the United Kingdom, coins that are less than 100 years old are subject to V.A.T. on importation and coins purchased on commission through, and invoiced by, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd in London will reflect this charge. V.A.T. will not feature on any invoices raised in Singapore. Therefore, unless we are given any specific instructions, all invoices will be raised in Singapore.

**Singapore Coin Auction catalogues 19 & 20 available at US\$25 (S\$35) & US\$35 (S\$50) respectively.
To order send payment to Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd.**



An Oriental Extravaganza

*you can't
afford to miss*



STICC

SINGAPORE TAISEI INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION

SINGAPORE TAISEI INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION '95

**Stamford Ballroom
Raffles City Convention Centre
Stamford Road, Singapore
24-26 February 1995**

- ☐ Held in Singapore's busy commercial district – more participants
- ☐ Immense local crowd – more buyers, more sales
- ☐ Established buyers worldwide – your market comes to you
- ☐ Special Commemorative Issue – favourite of collectors
- ☐ Grand welcome reception (FREE for dealers with bourse tables) – more friends, more fun

Organised by:



TAISEI STAMPS & COINS

12 Aljunied Road #06-02
SCN Centre Singapore 1438
Tel: (65) 841-2355 Fax: (65) 841-7680

Sponsored by:



B.H. Mayer's Mint



CHINA GOLD COIN, INC.



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
UNITED STATES MINT



FABRICA NACIONAL
DE MONEDA Y TIMBRE



Pobjoy Mint



Principat D' Andorra
SERVEI D'EMISSIONS EPISCOPAL



SAN MARINO
Numismatic Department

The Singapore Mint
A member of Singapore Technologies Industrial

